

## Head Start Health Matters

Tabulations by Region from the 2012-2013 Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study for Regions I-XII

## Head Start Health Matters

Tabulations by Region from the 2012-2013 Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study for Regions I-XII

OPRE Report 2016-53
October 2016

Lynn A. Karoly, Laurie T. Martin, Anita Chandra, Claude Messan Setodji

## Submitted to: <br> Laura R. Hoard, Project Officer <br> Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation <br> Administration for Children and Families <br> U.S. Department of Health and Human Services <br> Contract Number: HHSP23320095649 <br> Project Director: Lynn A. Karoly <br> RAND Corporation <br> 1200 S. Hayes Street <br> Arlington, VA 22202

This report is in the public domain. Permission to reproduce is not necessary.
Suggested citation: Karoly, Lynn A., Laurie T. Martin, Anita Chandra, and Claude Messan Setodji (2016). Head Start Health Matters: Tabulations by Region from the 2012-2013 Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study for Regions I-XII, OPRE Report 2016-53, Washington, DC: Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
Disclaimer: The views expressed in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views or policies of the Office of Planning, Research and
Evaluation, the Administration for Children and Families, or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
This report and other reports sponsored by the Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation are available at http://www.acf.hhs.gov/opre.

## Preface

The Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation within the Administration for Children and Families (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services) contracted with the RAND Corporation to conduct the Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study. The overall purpose of the study was to provide a current snapshot of health-related activities and programming within Head Start and Early Head Start (HS/EHS) programs, to better understand the context in which the health service area operates, and to identify the current needs of health managers and health staff as they work toward improving the health of HS/EHS children, families, and staff. The study also intended to provide information about services currently provided and the challenges that HS/EHS programs face. The last national survey of the Head Start health services area was conducted in 1993-1995, prior to the implementation of Early Head Start. In addition, prior research efforts on the health services area have neither included large samples of American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) HS/EHS programs nor Migrant and Seasonal Head Start (MSHS) programs (also known as Region XI and Region XII programs, respectively).

The study designed and fielded a short online survey for HS/EHS program directors and a more in-depth online survey of the HS/EHS health mangers to whom directors referred us. All directors of HS/EHS programs in operation during the 2012-2013 program year were invited to complete a survey, including AIAN and MSHS programs. In addition, we conducted semistructured interviews with a small number of health managers who completed the online survey and a small number of teachers, family service workers and home visitors. The results of the online surveys and interviews are available in the following study report:

> Lynn A. Karoly, Laurie T. Martin, Anita Chandra, and Claude Messan Setodji. 2016. Head Start Health
> Matters: Findings from the 2012-2013 Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study for Regions I-XII, OPRE
> Report 2016-44. Washington, D.C.: Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation, Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The purpose of this document is to provide additional tabulations from the health manager online survey for each of the 12 Head Start regions. The survey results for all regions, available in the above study report, are tabulated as well. The tabulations are from the
core survey questions that were asked of all health managers. The number of health manager respondents varied by region according to the number of grantee and delegate agencies in the region, the response rate for the associated program directors, and the response rate for the health managers for whom the program directors provide contact information.

This research was conducted in RAND Health. Additional information about RAND is available at www.rand.org.

## Technical Working Group

We would like to thank the following members of the Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study Technical Working Group. The views expressed in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of these members.

Sandra Barrueco
Catholic University of America
Harry Goodman
Consultant

Samuel "Woody" Kessel
University of Maryland
Jenifer Lindley Lipman
Los Angeles County Office of Education Head Start
Linda McCauley
Emory University

Tammy Mann
The Campagna Center
Deborah F. Perry
Georgetown University

Michelle Sarche
University of Colorado, Anschutz Medical Campus; Colorado School of Public Health; Centers for American Indian and Alaska Native Health

Robert Whitaker
Temple University

## Table of Contents

Preface. ..... v

1. Introduction ..... 1
2. Overview of Director and Health Manager Survey ..... 5
Director and Health Manager Surveys ..... 5
Responses and Analytic Weights ..... 6
Analytic Approach ..... 8
Interpreting Differences ..... 9
Tabulations by Region ..... 9
3. Health Manager Characteristics .....  11
4. Staffing and Professional Development for the Health Services Area ..... 33
5. Health Services Advisory Committee ..... 64
6. Health Issues for HS/EHS Children and Families ..... 72
7. Health Management of the Individual Child .....  .77
8. Overview of Health Services in Head Start .....  .83
9. Partnerships for Physical Health, Mental/behavioral Health, and Oral Health ..... 97
10. Health Promotion Activities in Head Start ..... 101
11. Community Partnerships in the Head Start Health Services Are ..... 107
12. Funding for the Health Services Area. ..... 113

Figures

Figure 1.1. Relationship of Study Data Components ................................................................................................................ 2

## Tables

Table 1.1. Health Manager Survey Topics by Report Section ..... 3
Table 2.1. Response Rates for Director and Health Manager Surveys: By Program Type and Region ..... 7
Table 3.1. Health Manager' Characteristics: By Region ..... 15
Table 3.2. Health Manager Education: By Region ..... 17
Table 3.3. Health Managers' Coursework and Degrees by Field: By Region ..... 18
Table 3.4. Health Managers' Health-Related Licenses, Certificates, or Credentials: By Region ..... 22
Table 3.5. Health Managers' Health-Related Education Background: By Region ..... 24
Table 3.7. Health Manager Sites, Weekly Hours, and Annual Weeks: By Region ..... 27
Table 3.8. Health Manager Salary: By Region ..... 29
Table 3.9. Health Manager Job Satisfaction: By Region ..... 30
Table 4.1. Health Manager Roles: By Region ..... 36
Table 4.2. Language and Cultural Competence: By Region ..... 38
Table 4.3. Training for Health Managers in Past Three Years: By Region ..... 39
Table 4.4. Health Manager Connections with Other Health Managers: By Region ..... 63
Table 5.1. HSAC Structure: By Region ..... 66
Table 5.2. HSAC Size: By Region ..... 67
Table 5.3. HSAC Member Composition: By Region ..... 69
Table 5.4. HSAC Consultation ..... 71
Table 6.1. Program Reports of Major Health Concerns for Children in HS/EHS: By Region ..... 73
Table 6.2. Program Reports of Major Health Concerns for Adult Family Members of Children in HS/EHS Programs: By Region ..... 75
Table 7.1. Approach for Obtaining and Tracking Child Health Information: By Region. ..... 79
Table 7.2. Approach to Communication with Parents About Child Health: By Region ..... 81
Table 8.1. Approach for Obtaining and Tracking Child Health Information: By Region. ..... 85
Table 8.2. Processes Used to Ensure Children Receive Follow-Up Health Services: By Region ..... 87
Table 8.3. Health Services or Health Programs Offered in Home: By Region ..... 89
Table 8.4. Barriers to Offering Health Services or Health Programs in the Home: By Region ..... 91
Table 8.5. Other Health-Related Services Offered to Families by HS/EHS Programs: By Region ..... 93
Table 8.6. Services Offered to Pregnant Women by EHS Programs: By Region ..... 95
Table 9.1. Ability of Partnerships to Address Health Needs of Children: By Region ..... 99
Table 10.1. Approaches Used to Find Health Topic Resources or Curricula: By Region ..... 103
Table 10.2. Challenges with Implementing Health Promotion Activities: By Region. ..... 105
Table 11.1. Health Needs Not Being Met by Partner Agencies and Organizations: By Region ..... 109
Table 11.2. Health-Related Community Partners Would Like to Work With: By Region ..... 111
Table 12.1. Budget and Source of Funds Used for Treatment Services: By Region. ..... 115

## Abbreviations

| AA | associate degree |
| :--- | :--- |
| ADD | attention deficit disorder |
| ADHD | attention deficit hyperactivity disorder |
| AIAN | American Indian and Alaska Native |
| BA | bachelor's degree |
| BMI | body mass index |
| EHS | Early Head Start |
| HS | Head Start |
| HSAC | Health Services Advisory Committee |
| HS/EHS | Head Start and Early Head Start (programs) |
| IDEA | local education agency |
| LEA | licensed practical nurse |
| LPN | Multimode Interviewing Capability |
| MMIC ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ |  |


| MSHS | Migrant and Seasonal Head Start |
| :--- | :--- |
| OB | obstetrician |
| OCD | obsessive-compulsive disorder |
| OHS | Office of Head Start |
| OMB | Office of Management and Budget |
| PIR | Program Information Report |
| PTSD | posttraumatic stress disorder |
| RN | registered nurse |
| SCHIP | State Child Health Insurance Program <br> TB |
| WIC | Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and <br> Children |

## 1. Introduction

The Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study had four specific goals:

1. Describe the characteristics of health managers and related staff in Head Start and Early Head Start (HS/EHS) programs,
2. Identify the current landscape of the Head Start health services area and what is being offered to children and families,
3. Determine how Head Start health initiatives are prioritized, implemented, and sustained,
4. Identify the programmatic features and policy levers that exist to support Head Start health services including staffing, environment, and community collaboration.

As illustrated in Figure 1.1, the study involved the collection of primary data using two modes: (1) an online survey of HS/EHS directors and another online survey of HS/EHS health managers (blue boxes), and (2) a set of semistructured interviews with a subset of HS/EHS health managers, teachers, family service workers, and home visitors (red ovals). HS/EHS programs in all ten Head Start geographic-based regions (Regions I to X), as well as Region XI American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) programs and Region XII Migrant and Seasonal Head Start (MSHS) programs, were included in the surveys and interviews. The primary data collection took place between December 2012 and November 2013. These new data were combined with two existing data sources (purple squares): Head Start program administrative data from the Program Information Report (PIR) and publicly available geocoded data sets relevant to Head Start and the health services area. The ability to link to the PIR allowed the online survey to complement, not duplicate, information already collected from HS/EHS programs (grantee and delegate agencies). The geocoded data provide additional contextual information from which to characterize the health needs and resources in the communities where HS/EHS programs operate.

The goal of this study document is to provide tabulations from the health manager online survey for each of the 12 Head Start regions, tabulations that are not available in the main study report (Karoly et al., 2016). The tabulations are from the core survey questions that were asked of all health managers which encompass the main topics covered in the Health Manager Survey. The number of health manager respondents varied by region according to the number of grantee and delegate agencies in the region and the response rate for the associated program directors and then the health managers for whom the program directors provide contact information.

Figure 1.1. Relationship of Study Data Components


Before presenting the regional tabulations, the next section provides a brief overview of the study approach, particularly for the online Health Manager Survey. Additional details about the study methodology and the main findings, including results from the semi-structured interviews, are available in the main study report (Karoly et al., 2016). The remainder of the document then provides tabulations organized the by main survey themes. Table 1.1 provides a summary of the topics covered in each section and a page reference to allow readers to go to the topics and sections of most interest.

Table 1.1. Health Manager Survey Topics by Report Section

| Section | Topic | Page Number |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 3 | Health manager characteristics | 11 |
| 4 | Staffing and professional development for Health Services Area | 33 |
| 5 | Health Services Advisory Committee | 64 |
| 6 | Health issues for HS/EHS children and families | 72 |
| 7 | Health management of individual child | 77 |
| 8 | Overview of health services in Head Start | 83 |
| 9 | Partnerships for physical health, mental/behavioral health, oral <br> health | 97 |
| 10 | Health promotion activities in Head Start | 101 |
| 11 | Community partnerships in the Head Start Health Services | 107 |
| 12 | Area | Funding for the Health Services Area |

## 2. Overview of Director and Health Manager Survey

This section provides a brief overview of the survey data collection from HS/EHS directors and health managers. ${ }^{1}$ As described more fully in Karoly et al. (2016), the study was guided by an organizational framework that was shaped by an understanding of the key stakeholders involved in planning for, implementing, and participating in the Head Start health services area, as well as how those stakeholders work together to inform and implement components of the health services area, including health management of children (e.g., administering medication), screening (e.g., vision and hearing), referrals for health services (e.g., referrals to specialists or behavioral health services), prevention and health-promotion activities (e.g., hygiene, safety), staff wellness (e.g., weight management, smoking), and facilitation of community linkages (e.g., with providers). The organizational framework was used in the development of the instruments for primary data collection.

As required under the 1980 Paperwork Reduction Act, the study protocol was reviewed and approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) (OMB approval number 0970-0415). The RAND study team, together with the Administration for Children and Families and the project Technical Working Group, took great care to ensure that the ways in which the study was designed, approved, and launched accounted for and was respectful of tribal culture and history around research with tribal populations. Similar attention was given to the relevance of the data-collection instruments and methods for Region XII MSHS programs.

## Director and Health Manager Surveys

Based on contact information available in the Head Start Program Information Report (PIR), directors for HS/EHS grantees and delegate agencies as of November 2012—including Region XI AIAN programs and Region XII MSHS programs—were invited to complete the short (15-minute) online Director Survey to obtain basic information about the HS/EHS program and the activities in the health services area. The questions covered the special populations served by the program; the overall budget and budget for the health

[^0]services area; the director's role with the Health Services Advisory Committee (HSAC); and the director's education, training, and demographic characteristics. The director was also asked to provide the names and contact information (i.e., email address) for the health manager or health managers in her or his program. The survey was administered using RAND's Multimode Interviewing Capability (MMIC ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ ) survey system, a computer-assisted data-collection program. Respondents using the MMIC ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ interface were given a unique login and password, so the status of their survey could be tracked. Respondents were able to begin the survey online, save responses, and return later to the instrument if they were not able to complete the survey in one session.

As directors completed their surveys, the contact information they provided for one or more health managers was used to invite them to complete the online Health Manager Survey. The Health Manager Survey questionnaire took about 45 minutes to complete and covered more-detailed information about the health manager and that role, the role of other HS/EHS staff, management of health conditions among children and families, screening and referral processes, health promotion and disease prevention, staff wellness, and community linkages. The Health Manager Survey instrument included core questions administered to all respondents and a set of supplemental questions, divided into four modules. Respondents were stratified and then randomly assigned to respond to one of the four supplements, so about one-quarter of the respondents answered each set of supplemental questions.

## Responses and Analytic Weights

In total, 2,778 HS/EHS programs (grantee and delegate agencies) active in the 2012-13 program year were eligible for the survey. The first column of Table 2.1 shows how the eligible programs were distributed by program type (HS and EHS) and by Head Start region. Based on the PIR for 2011-2012, which was the latest PIR information available in November 2012, when the list of directors was identified, the eligible programs were headed by 1,965 unique directors. Those directors were invited to take the Director Survey. A total of 1,627 directors responded to the online survey and provided a referral to one or more health managers, for an 83 percent response rate among the unique directors. Because some directors were responsible for more than one program (e.g., an HS program and an EHS program), the responding directors represent 84 percent $(2,330)$ of the 2,778 HS/EHS programs active in the 2012-2013 program year. The second column of Table 2.1 shows how those programs with a director response were distributed by program type and region and the corresponding response rate at the program level.

For the 2,013 health managers invited to take the Health Manager Survey, a partial survey was received for 124 health managers, and 1,341 health managers completed the full online survey. Thus, the response rate for the Health Manager Survey, including the partial respondents, was 73 percent among eligible health managers. Some health managers serve the same program; others serve
more than one program (e.g., an HS program and an EHS program administered by the same agency). On balance, the 1,465 responding health managers represented 1,902 programs, or 68 percent of the 2,778 eligible HS/EHS programs. The final two columns report the distribution of programs with a Health Manager Survey response by program type and region, along with the corresponding response rate at the program level.

Table 2.1. Response Rates for Director and Health Manager Surveys: By Program Type and Region

| Program Characteristic | All Programs 2012-2013 PIR Frame (N) | Programs with Director Survey Response ( $N$ ) | Director Survey Response Rate (\%) | Programs with Health Manager Survey Response ( $N$ ) | Health Manager Response Rate (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 2,778 | 2,330 | 83.9 | 1,902 | 68.5 |
| Program type |  |  |  |  |  |
| Head Start | 1,767 | 1,462 | 82.7 | 1,176 | 66.6 |
| Early Head Start | 1,011 | 868 | 85.9 | 726 | 71.8 |
| Program region |  |  |  |  |  |
| Region I | 138 | 128 | 92.8 | 110 | 79.7 |
| Region II | 325 | 257 | 79.1 | 200 | 61.5 |
| Region III | 245 | 213 | 86.9 | 181 | 73.9 |
| Region IV | 412 | 364 | 88.3 | 299 | 72.6 |
| Region V | 467 | 382 | 81.8 | 301 | 64.5 |
| Region VI | 282 | 233 | 82.6 | 190 | 67.4 |
| Region VII | 145 | 127 | 87.6 | 110 | 75.9 |
| Region VIII | 132 | 114 | 86.4 | 97 | 73.5 |
| Region IX | 259 | 211 | 81.5 | 173 | 66.8 |
| Region X | 108 | 101 | 93.5 | 92 | 85.2 |
| Region XI (AIAN) | 198 | 145 | 73.2 | 101 | 51.0 |
| Region XII (MSHS) | 67 | 55 | 82.1 | 48 | 71.6 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of 2012-2013 PIR data and the Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Director and Health Manager Surveys.
NOTES: The response rates in this table measure the percentage of programs in the PIR frame represented by the respondents to the Director Survey and the respondents to the Health Manager Survey.

Although the goal was to obtain as close as possible to a 100 percent response for the online surveys, we anticipated that there would be some degree of nonresponse and that analytic weights would be needed to account for any selectivity in which directors and health managers responded to the survey. With key characteristics of all HS/EHS programs known a priori through information
available in the PIR, we constructed nonresponse weights based on a subset of those program characteristics (e.g., program type, size, and region). These weights are used when calculating means or percentage distributions across survey responses. By using weights, we can generalize study findings to all health managers or all HS/EHS programs.

The weighted tabulations provided in this document are all based on the Health Manager Survey responses and results are reported for HS/EHS programs in all regions combined and separately for HS/EHS programs in each of the 12 regions. ${ }^{2}$ It is important to keep in mind, as shown in Table 2.2, that the number of programs with a health manager respondent varies from 48 programs in Region XII to 301 programs in Region V, largely because of variation in the number of programs across regions.

## Analytic Approach

Given the nature of the study objectives, this study was designed to be descriptive. For categorical variables, results are presented as mean percentages or percentage distributions. In some tables where there is no natural ordering of response categories and where response categories are not repeated across tables, we reordered the response list in the online survey so that we display the response categories in order from the most to least prevalent. (The original order for response categories can be seen in the survey instrument included in Appendix D of Karoly et al., 2016.) For continuous variables, we present means or medians, as well as distributions using categorical divisions. Percentage distributions and means are calculated excluding respondents with missing data (i.e., the cases are excluded from the denominator). In some cases, respondents indicated that a question item was not applicable, and those cases are excluded from the calculations of means, percentages, and percentage distributions. Respondents were allowed to say "don't know" for some questions. When that response was an option, we note in the tables and the text if we treat it as a separate response category or exclude those cases from calculations of summary statistics.

All results are weighted using two approaches:

- Weighting with the health manager as the unit of analysis. As noted, a single health manager may have been responding for more than one HS program or EHS program. Section 3 focuses on a number of characteristics of health managers, so it is more natural to consider the health manager as the unit of analysis. This is equivalent to analyzing the health manager workforce as the population of interest, rather than the population of HS/EHS programs. Thus, for that section, we weight the survey data to be representative of the Head Start health manager population.

[^1]- Weighting with the program as the unit of analysis. Starting with Section 4, we discuss a number of findings with respect to the Head Start health services area; for these indicators, the HS/EHS program-grantee or delegate agency-is the relevant unit of analysis. Thus, for Sections 4 to 12, we weight the survey results to be representative of HS/EHS programs.


## Interpreting Differences

In reporting results for all HS/EHS programs and for programs by Head Start region, it is important to keep in mind that these analyses are intended to be descriptive and we are not focused on interpreting any measured differences. First, because we do not have responses from all HS/EHS programs, survey results are measured with error. Thus, observed differences may not be statistically significant, whether between all programs and programs in a given region or between programs in different regions. Second, as a descriptive study, we are interested in documenting the patterns for all HS/EHS programs and for programs in each region, but we are not able to explain the reasons for any differences we observe. Such differences may reflect underlying variation in the populations of children and families served, in the internal and external resources available to HS/EHS programs, and in the background and competencies of the health managers and other health services area staff.

## Tabulations by Region

The tabulations by region that follow in Sections 3 to 12 follow a similar format. Each section provides a text box with an overview of the methods used for that section. The specific survey questions tabulated are listed, with response categories to each question provided in the accompanying table. The overall findings from Karoly et al. (2016) are summarized, as well. The tabulations are divided across two half-tables: the first half-table shows results for all regions combined and for Regions I to VI; a second half-table repeats the result for all regions while also displaying results for Regions VII to XII.

## 3. Health Manager Characteristics

This section covers key demographic characteristics of the health manager workforce, as well as their education and credentialing, employment experience, job characteristics, job satisfaction, and job challenges. Survey results in this section are weighted to be representative of the population of health managers rather than all HS/EHS programs.

## Survey Questions

Table 3.1 reports results in total and by region for the following in the Health Manager

## Methods

- The health manager is the unit of analysis.
- All results are weighted to be representative of health managers.
- Percentage distributions and means are reported for cases with nonmissing values
- Core questions in the Health Manager Survey (modules 1 and 7) are reported for health managers in all HS and EHS programs combined and separately by Head Start region.
- See Chapter Three in Karoly et al. (2016) for additional results. Survey:
- DEM01. What is your sex?
- DEM07. Is your age...?
- DEM02. Are you Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin?
- DEM03. What is your race?
- DEM04. How well do you speak English?
- DEM05. Do you speak a language other than English at home?
- DEM09. Do you or did you ever have a child in your household who attends/attended EHS/HS?

Table 3.2 reports results in total and by region for the following question in the Health Manager Survey:

- EDU01. What is the highest grade or year of school that you completed?

Table 3.3 reports results in total and by region for the following question in the Health Manager Survey:

- EDU02. Please describe how much coursework you had in the following areas?

Table 3.4 reports results in total and by region for the following questions in the Health Manager Survey:

- EDU03. Have you ever had any licenses, certificates or credentials relating to health such as medicine, nursing, or oral health (include those earned outside of the United States)?
- EDU04. For each one that you have had, say whether it is active at this time.

Table 3.5 reports results in total and by region based on a summary measure of the health-related education background of HS/EHS health managers, combining the information on the highest degree attained (Table 3.2), the degree field (Table 3.3), and having healthrelated licenses, certificates, or credentials (Table 3.4). Health managers were assigned to one of three categories hierarchically:

- Health-related bachelor's degree or credentials: those with bachelor's degrees or higher in health-related fields (i.e., those fields listed in Table 3.3, namely child health, special needs, medicine, nursing, behavioral or mental health, social work, health education, nutrition, physical fitness, or public/community health) or bachelor's degree or higher in some other field along with health-related licenses, certificates, or credentials
- Health-related associate degree or credentials: those who do not meet the criteria for the first group but have no higher than associate degrees in a health-related fields or degrees in some other field (or no degree) but a health-related licenses, certificates, or credentials
- No health-related education background: those who do not meet the criteria for either the first or second group, which means that they have no postsecondary degrees in a health-related fields and no health-related licenses, certificates, or credentials.

Table 3.6 reports results in total and by region for the following questions in the Health Manager Survey:

- EDU07. Before the position you have now, what other positions have you held at your current program or another EHS/HS program?
Table 3.7 reports results in total and by region for the following questions in the Health Manager Survey:
- STF01. As the Health Manager, how many EHS/HS sites (or centers) are you responsible for?
- STF02. How many hours per week do you usually work for EHS/HS?
- STF03. How many weeks per year do you work for EHS/HS? Please include paid vacation time.

Table 3.8 reports results in total and by region for the following questions in the Health Manager Survey:

- DEM08. About how much do you make each year at EHS/HS?

Table 3.9 reports results in total and by region for the following questions in the Health Manager Survey:

- DEM10. How satisfied are you with your current position as a health manager?

Table 3.10 reports results in total and by region for the following questions in the Health Manager Survey:

- STF09. In your position now, what conditions or situations make it especially hard for you to do your job well?

In reviewing the tables in this section, as noted in Section Two, it is important to keep in mind that these analyses are intended to be descriptive and we have not formally tested for the statistical significance of differences in indicators by region. Thus, observed differences may not be statistically significant, whether between all programs and programs in a given region or between programs in different regions.

## Results for Health Managers in All HS/EHS Programs

Demographics. The workforce of health managers is predominantly female ( 96 percent) and diverse in terms of race ( 78 percent white and 16 percent African-American) and ethnicity (14 percent Latina/o). One in three health managers has had a child attend Head Start or Early Head Start.

Education. Health managers come to the job with varied backgrounds in terms of their education and training. About two in three have bachelor's degrees or higher, with nursing, child health, and community or public health being common degree fields. Nearly all health managers ( 91 percent) have at least had coursework in child health and coursework is also common in such key fields such as special needs, behavioral or mental health, health education, nutrition, physical fitness, and community or public health.

Credentialing. Just over one-half of health managers have health-related licenses, certificates, or credentials. A nursing-related credential is the most common, with 25 percent of health managers having active registered nurse (RN) licenses and 11 percent having active licensed practical nurse (LPN) licenses.

Health-related education. After accounting for highest degree; degree fields; and health-related licenses, certificates, or credentials, we found that about 58 percent of health managers have bachelor's degrees or higher in health-related fields or in combination a health-related licenses, certificates, or credentials. Just 15 percent have no health-related education background (i.e., through postsecondary degrees or licenses, certificates, or credentials).

Experience. About two-thirds of health managers have had one or more Head Start positions prior to the current roles, many directly or indirectly related to the health services area, such as a disability manager/coordinator, nutrition manager/coordinator, family service worker, or home visitor. About 12 percent have been a health manager in another program, and nearly one-half have six or more years experience as an HS/EHS health manager.

Job characteristics. Most health managers (80 percent) have responsibility for more than one site (or center), with the typical (or median) health manager covering six sites. The median health manager devotes 40 hours per week to the job and works year-round ( 52 weeks). The modal salary for health managers is in the range of $\$ 30,000$ to $\$ 40,000$; fewer than 10 percent are paid more than $\$ 60,000$ per year.

Job satisfaction and challenges. Three out of four health managers reported being satisfied or very satisfied with their jobs, yet they also identified significant challenges. The most common challenges selected by the majority of respondents pertain to follow-up for screening or treatment on the part of parents or guardians and time constraints. Other challenges relate to other resources, such as budgets and support staff, and staff training and supervision.

Table 3.1. Health Manager' Characteristics: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 95.6 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 97.0 | 96.7 | 96.4 | 94.9 |
| Male | 4.3 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 5.1 |
| Age (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Younger than age 25 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| 25 to 34 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 12.2 | 9.4 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 8.7 |
| 35 to 44 | 25.9 | 20.2 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 23.6 | 32.5 | 21.6 |
| 45 to 54 | 31.4 | 23.2 | 31.3 | 34.3 | 34.2 | 29.6 | 40.2 |
| 55 to 64 | 22.4 | 32.9 | 21.4 | 27.9 | 23.1 | 20.5 | 25.2 |
| 65 or older | 4.4 | 8.4 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 4.3 |
| Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 85.7 | 91.6 | 66.2 | 94.7 | 95.8 | 94.3 | 81.7 |
| Yes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/a | 5.5 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 11.4 |
| Yes, Puerto Rican | 3.9 | 0.0 | 24.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| Yes, Cuban | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Yes, another Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin | 5.6 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 8.7 |
| Race (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 78.2 | 95.7 | 70.3 | 79.4 | 62.4 | 88.9 | 77.1 |
| Black or African American | 16.0 | 4.3 | 25.6 | 19.9 | 36.6 | 10.4 | 19.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 5.4 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.9 |
| Asian or South Asian | 2.8 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Other | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| English proficiency (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speak English very well | 94.9 | 97.1 | 81.5 | 97.7 | 94.6 | 98.1 | 98.4 |
| Speak English well | 3.9 | 2.9 | 9.2 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| Speak English not well | 0.8 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Speak English not at all | 0.4 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Speaks a language other than English at home (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 82.0 | 84.4 | 60.1 | 91.0 | 89.8 | 92.7 | 82.0 |
| Yes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes, Spanish alone or with another (non-English) language | 13.1 | 8.5 | 28.0 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 15.7 |
| Yes, Asian language | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Yes, other language | 4.2 | 7.1 | 10.2 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| Has or had a child who attended HS/EHS (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 30.0 | 14.3 | 35.5 | 19.2 | 28.3 | 29.1 | 37.6 |
| No | 70.0 | 85.7 | 64.5 | 80.8 | 71.7 | 70.9 | 62.4 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |

Table 3.1. Health Manager' Characteristics, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 95.6 | 100.0 | 97.6 | 90.7 | 96.6 | 94.1 | 89.6 |
| Male | 4.4 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 9.3 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 10.4 |
| Age (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Younger than age 25 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 2.5 |
| 25 to 34 | 15.0 | 26.0 | 18.9 | 19.6 | 22.3 | 22.7 | 19.6 |
| 35 to 44 | 25.9 | 22.9 | 29.4 | 23.7 | 22.7 | 20.6 | 32.8 |
| 45 to 54 | 31.3 | 24.8 | 22.3 | 31.5 | 31.5 | 33.8 | 20.7 |
| 55 to 64 | 22.3 | 23.7 | 24.2 | 17.4 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 19.8 |
| 65 or older | 4.5 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 4.5 |
| Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 85.7 | 98.7 | 86.9 | 63.4 | 90.5 | 87.2 | 75.0 |
| Yes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/a | 5.4 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 23.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 22.5 |
| Yes, Puerto Rican | 3.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 |
| Yes, Cuban | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Yes, another Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin | 5.6 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 11.8 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 2.5 |
| Race (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 78.2 | 90.9 | 97.5 | 82.1 | 89.7 | 44.8 | 92.3 |
| Black or African American | 16.0 | 9.1 | 2.5 | 7.8 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 5.4 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 5.0 | 60.7 | 3.3 |
| Asian or South Asian | 2.8 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 10.4 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 2.6 |
| Other | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| English proficiency (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speak English very well | 94.9 | 100.0 | 96.2 | 94.8 | 98.4 | 95.8 | 92.7 |
| Speak English well | 3.9 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 7.3 |
| Speak English not well | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Speak English not at all | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Speaks a language other than English at home (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 82.1 | 96.2 | 94.6 | 56.9 | 82.4 | 87.2 | 54.2 |
| Yes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes, Spanish alone or with another (non-English) language | 13.1 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 35.1 | 7.9 | 2.9 | 41.0 |
| Yes, Asian language | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Yes, other language | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 9.9 | 4.8 |
| Has or had a child who attended HS/EHS (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 30.0 | 22.3 | 27.5 | 20.0 | 29.6 | 59.1 | 29.2 |
| No | 70.0 | 77.7 | 72.5 | 80.0 | 70.4 | 40.9 | 70.8 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of the Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 3.1 in Karoly et al. (2016). NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases. Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 3.2. Health Manager Education: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Highest education level (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to high school diploma/GED | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.3 |  | 1.6 | 1.7 | 3.2 |
| Vocational/technical diploma | 6.6 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 13.7 |
| Some college, no degree | 6.4 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 3.0 |
| Associate degree | 19.2 | 12.7 | 14.8 | 17.2 | 17.6 | 22.3 | 29.3 |
| Bachelor's degree | 36.2 | 39.2 | 38.6 | 30.7 | 35.9 | 33.9 | 32.7 |
| Graduate/professional school, no degree | 7.2 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 2.2 |
| Master's degree | 20.9 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 21.7 | 23.2 | 21.4 | 14.5 |
| Other postgraduate degree | 1.8 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 1.4 |
| Number of health managers | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |

Table 3.2. Health Manager Education, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Highest education level (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to high school diploma/GED | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 6.5 | 0.0 |
| Vocational/technical diploma | 6.6 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 6.2 |
| Some college, no degree | 6.3 | 5.4 | 13.8 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 11.3 | 4.9 |
| Associate degree | 19.2 | 28.5 | 20.2 | 10.1 | 16.7 | 22.7 | 12.5 |
| Bachelor's degree | 36.3 | 37.6 | 37.7 | 32.7 | 48.5 | 43.0 | 37.4 |
| Graduate/professional school, no degree | 7.1 | 9.3 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 1.8 | 7.1 |
| Master's degree | 20.9 | 15.4 | 16.7 | 40.7 | 19.7 | 8.9 | 29.6 |
| Other postgraduate degree | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 2.3 |
| Number of health managers | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 3.2 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases. Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 3.3. Health Managers' Coursework and Degrees by Field: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Child health (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 8.8 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 8.1 | 11.6 | 5.5 | 8.2 |
| Some courses in field | 59.9 | 74.2 | 58.0 | 61.8 | 54.6 | 60.1 | 63.7 |
| Associate degree in field | 15.1 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 13.9 | 16.5 | 19.2 | 21.5 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 16.3 | 14.0 | 21.0 | 16.3 | 17.2 | 15.2 | 6.7 |
| Special needs (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 23.5 | 18.8 | 27.9 | 16.4 | 22.3 | 15.3 | 23.5 |
| Some courses in field | 60.9 | 64.1 | 54.2 | 68.8 | 62.2 | 69.2 | 61.8 |
| Associate degree in field | 6.1 | 7.1 | 1.9 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 11.8 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 9.5 | 9.9 | 16.0 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 2.9 |
| Medicine (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 53.4 | 56.4 | 57.0 | 46.2 | 55.1 | 50.7 | 47.7 |
| Some courses in field | 32.7 | 32.1 | 27.4 | 36.4 | 32.9 | 35.2 | 33.7 |
| Associate degree in field | 9.5 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 11.6 | 15.5 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 4.4 | 2.8 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 |
| Nursing (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 44.4 | 34.2 | 38.9 | 43.1 | 51.0 | 39.2 | 42.3 |
| Some courses in field | 13.7 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 7.9 | 13.3 | 15.0 | 10.4 |
| Associate degree in field | 24.0 | 20.5 | 25.1 | 28.9 | 23.7 | 26.7 | 33.6 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 17.9 | 32.3 | 23.8 | 20.2 | 12.1 | 19.1 | 13.7 |
| Behavioral/mental health (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 34.9 | 46.7 | 34.5 | 31.7 | 34.1 | 31.7 | 35.0 |
| Some courses in field | 51.0 | 39.0 | 53.5 | 54.3 | 48.6 | 54.2 | 53.1 |
| Associate degree in field | 4.3 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 6.7 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 9.8 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 12.4 | 9.5 | 5.2 |
| Social work (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 47.5 | 58.4 | 54.5 | 44.1 | 44.4 | 47.5 | 47.9 |
| Some courses in field | 39.1 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 40.5 | 39.7 | 40.2 | 40.2 |
| Associate degree in field | 4.0 | 2.7 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 9.4 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 8.3 | 8.1 |
| Health education (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 15.9 | 11.7 | 19.0 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 13.3 | 12.3 |
| Some courses in field | 59.1 | 65.6 | 58.8 | 60.2 | 57.5 | 62.7 | 62.6 |
| Associate degree in field | 11.9 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 11.9 | 10.8 | 12.4 | 17.5 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 13.1 | 12.6 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 14.5 | 11.6 | 7.7 |
| Nutrition (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 18.4 | 8.5 | 23.0 | 20.7 | 23.7 | 15.6 | 14.6 |
| Some courses in field | 66.5 | 71.3 | 62.8 | 67.3 | 59.1 | 69.5 | 73.8 |
| Associate degree in field | 7.8 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 6.6 | 9.2 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 7.2 | 13.0 | 8.1 | 4.1 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 2.3 |


| Physical fitness (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No courses in field | 37.1 | 38.2 | 46.4 | 40.3 | 40.8 | 33.2 | 35.2 |
| Some courses in field | 55.3 | 52.0 | 46.4 | 54.8 | 48.9 | 59.3 | 58.8 |
| Associate degree in field | 4.1 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 3.5 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 1.5 |
| Public/community health (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 32.0 | 20.2 | 32.9 | 33.8 | 37.7 | 29.2 | 32.2 |
| Some courses in field | 47.4 | 47.5 | 48.5 | 46.2 | 42.6 | 52.2 | 54.6 |
| Associate degree in field | 5.8 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 14.7 | 28.1 | 13.7 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 12.6 | 7.3 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |

Table 3.3. Health Managers' Coursework and Degrees by Field: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Child health (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 8.8 | 10.4 | 5.5 | 12.6 | 1.7 | 8.6 | 5.2 |
| Some courses in field | 59.9 | 62.9 | 71.5 | 52.1 | 65.7 | 53.0 | 59.1 |
| Associate degree in field | 15.1 | 13.3 | 7.8 | 14.6 | 12.6 | 20.7 | 19.0 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 16.3 | 13.5 | 15.2 | 20.7 | 20.1 | 17.8 | 16.6 |
| Special needs (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 23.5 | 27.6 | 33.1 | 30.3 | 15.1 | 36.7 | 20.8 |
| Some courses in field | 60.9 | 56.1 | 56.5 | 53.5 | 66.1 | 50.0 | 65.4 |
| Associate degree in field | 6.1 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 6.4 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 9.5 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 14.2 | 11.5 | 7.4 |
| Medicine (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 53.4 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 67.9 | 48.6 | 57.3 | 41.9 |
| Some courses in field | 32.7 | 29.7 | 34.0 | 27.0 | 36.6 | 31.6 | 49.1 |
| Associate degree in field | 9.5 | 13.4 | 10.8 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 11.1 | 6.5 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 4.4 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 2.5 |
| Nursing (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 44.4 | 31.5 | 40.4 | 59.2 | 48.5 | 57.9 | 38.5 |
| Some courses in field | 13.7 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 28.6 | 19.0 | 32.2 |
| Associate degree in field | 24.0 | 30.6 | 28.6 | 13.9 | 3.2 | 17.4 | 16.9 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 17.9 | 31.0 | 20.6 | 13.6 | 19.7 | 5.7 | 12.4 |
| Behavioral/mental health (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 34.9 | 29.4 | 38.3 | 42.7 | 26.3 | 34.4 | 41.8 |
| Some courses in field | 51.0 | 54.3 | 53.8 | 38.4 | 59.2 | 51.4 | 53.3 |
| Associate degree in field | 4.3 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 0.0 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 9.8 | 10.7 | 5.1 | 16.3 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 4.8 |
| Social work (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 47.5 | 48.6 | 56.3 | 45.6 | 28.6 | 46.6 | 43.0 |
| Some courses in field | 39.1 | 31.1 | 37.1 | 41.2 | 55.8 | 46.8 | 38.8 |
| Associate degree in field | 4.0 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 4.8 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 9.4 | 14.7 | 4.1 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 4.8 | 13.3 |
| Health education (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 15.9 | 14.4 | 6.4 | 24.1 | 7.9 | 24.4 | 12.8 |
| Some courses in field | 59.1 | 62.7 | 63.5 | 49.4 | 67.1 | 47.4 | 55.2 |
| Associate degree in field | 11.9 | 9.4 | 13.2 | 8.2 | 6.2 | 17.4 | 6.3 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 13.1 | 13.4 | 16.9 | 18.3 | 18.8 | 10.7 | 25.6 |
| Nutrition (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 18.4 | 12.7 | 6.6 | 28.7 | 11.0 | 20.8 | 18.0 |
| Some courses in field | 66.5 | 71.4 | 74.7 | 56.5 | 76.6 | 63.5 | 68.4 |
| Associate degree in field | 7.8 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 6.1 | 1.4 | 11.9 | 6.2 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 7.2 | 5.2 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 10.9 | 3.7 | 7.3 |
|  |  | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Physical fitness (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No courses in field | 37.1 | 36.6 | 30.5 | 35.8 | 24.3 | 38.7 | 34.4 |
| Some courses in field | 55.3 | 58.1 | 63.2 | 55.6 | 64.9 | 55.1 | 58.0 |
| Associate degree in field | 4.1 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 1.9 | 0.0 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 3.5 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 7.5 |
| Public/community health (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No courses in field | 32.0 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 31.8 | 21.7 | 47.1 | 28.4 |
| Some courses in field | 47.4 | 49.6 | 52.9 | 38.2 | 49.0 | 43.6 | 37.0 |
| Associate degree in field | 5.8 | 10.8 | 5.3 | 9.6 | 4.9 |  | 6.3 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher in field | 14.7 | 13.3 | 15.6 | 20.4 | 24.3 | 9.2 | 28.2 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 3.3 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases and might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 3.4. Health Managers' Health-Related Licenses, Certificates, or Credentials: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Has health-related license, certificate, or credential (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 46.0 | 36.0 | 39.2 | 39.8 | 56.6 | 42.9 | 39.0 |
| Yes | 54.0 | 64.0 | 60.8 | 60.2 | 43.4 | 57.1 | 61.0 |
| Among those with licenses, certificates, or credentials, type they have (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physician (MD) or osteopath (DO) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 1.6 |
| Registered nurse (RN) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 54.3 | 77.4 | 56.1 | 53.9 | 45.8 | 53.7 | 50.2 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 1.5 |
| Licensed practical nurse (LPN) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 23.8 | 7.0 | 31.8 | 35.9 | 28.4 | 28.7 | 17.7 |
| Had one but not currently active | 6.1 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 10.3 | 2.6 |
| Licensed vocational nurse |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 5.8 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 24.3 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Nurse practitioner |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 1.6 |
| School nurse |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 8.5 | 7.1 | 2.7 | 9.5 | 12.4 | 7.4 | 9.6 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.8 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 |
| Social worker or counselor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 2.5 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| Had one but not currently active | 2.7 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| Psychologist or psychiatrist |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 1.6 |
| Dentist or dental hygienist |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 1.6 |
| Nutritionist |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 3.8 | 9.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 2.7 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 1.6 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |

Table 3.4. Health Managers' Health-Related Licenses, Certificates, or Credentials: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Has health-related license, certificate, or credential (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 46.0 | 28.2 | 35.3 | 58.5 | 52.4 | 64.5 | 50.4 |
| Yes | 54.0 | 71.8 | 64.7 | 41.5 | 47.6 | 35.5 | 49.6 |
| Among those with licenses, certificates, or credentials, type they have (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physician (MD) or osteopath (DO) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.5 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.7 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 0.0 |
| Registered nurse (RN) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 54.3 | 74.7 | 55.1 | 45.7 | 53.5 | 41.0 | 33.1 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 10.2 |
| Licensed practical nurse (LPN) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 23.8 | 15.3 | 29.0 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 28.4 | 10.9 |
| Had one but not currently active | 6.1 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 2.2 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 18.0 |
| Licensed vocational nurse |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 5.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 14.1 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 |
| Nurse practitioner |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 1.6 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.2 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 0.0 |
| School nurse |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 8.5 | 13.8 | 5.6 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 5.1 | 5.5 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 5.5 |
| Social worker or counselor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 5.2 |
| Had one but not currently active | 2.7 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 10.3 | 7.3 | 0.0 |
| Psychologist or psychiatrist |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 5.2 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 0.0 . |
| Dentist or dental hygienist |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.8 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 0.0 |
| Nutritionist |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently have | 3.8 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 11.5 | 5.5 |
| Had one but not currently active | 1.7 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 13.5 | 0.0 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 3.4 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 3.5. Health Managers' Health-Related Education Background: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Realth-related education background (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ No health-related education background | 14.7 | 14.1 | 10.4 | 15.4 | 18.1 | 11.3 |
| Health-related associate degree or credentials | 27.4 | 18.2 | 24.4 | 28.9 | 26.4 | 31.9 |
| Health-related bachelor's degree or credentials | 57.9 | 67.7 | 65.2 | 55.6 | 55.5 | 56.8 |
| Number of health managers | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 29.7 |  |

Table 3.5. Health Managers' Health-Related Education Background: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health-related education background (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No health-related education background | 14.7 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 14.3 | 15.6 | 25.7 | 7.4 |
| Health-related associate degree or credentials | 27.4 | 31.4 | 34.4 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 29.6 | 21.2 |
| Health-related bachelor's degree or credentials | 57.9 | 58.6 | 57.9 | 72.3 | 70.8 | 44.6 | 71.4 |
| Number of health managers | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 3.5 in Karoly et al. (2016). NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases. Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 3.6. Health Managers' Prior HS/EHS Positions Held: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No previous positions held (\%) | 34.4 | 47.8 | 30.0 | 33.6 | 30.4 | 42.0 | 29.8 |
| Prior positions held |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Percentage for each position (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health manager/coordinator at another HS/EHS program | 11.8 | 7.1 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 8.4 | 7.6 |
| Teacher | 17.5 | 8.1 | 12.3 | 10.5 | 22.6 | 16.8 | 27.7 |
| Teacher's aide/instructional aide | 9.2 | 1.3 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 13.0 |
| Family service worker/home visitor | 18.8 | 10.9 | 14.4 | 20.8 | 25.4 | 16.3 | 16.0 |
| Parent-involvement manager/coordinator or family service manager/coordinator | 8.0 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 9.9 | 5.8 | 9.4 |
| Outreach staff, recruiter, or enrollment coordinator | 4.8 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 4.6 |
| Health aide | 8.0 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 5.8 | 7.0 |
| Counselor | 1.8 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| Disability manager/coordinator | 10.1 | 5.4 | 9.6 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 9.1 |
| Behavioral health/mental health manager/coordinator | 7.4 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 7.5 | 13.0 | 6.1 | 8.7 |
| Nutrition manager/coordinator | 10.9 | 5.8 | 8.4 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 10.7 |
| Culinary or food services staff | 2.1 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| Receptionist or office staff | 5.4 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 8.5 | 5.4 | 7.0 |
| Bus driver or related transportation | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 4.1 |
| Director, associate director, or other program manager | 11.3 | 6.9 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 20.4 | 9.5 | 10.1 |
| Number of health managers | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |

Table 3.6. Health Managers' Prior HSIEHS Positions Held: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No previous positions held (\%) | 34.4 | 45.6 | 44.0 | 31.7 | 26.2 | 25.3 | 28.7 |
| Prior positions held |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( N ) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| Percentage for each position (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health manager/coordinator at another HS/EHS program | 11.8 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 17.5 | 10.9 | 9.5 | 21.0 |
| Teacher | 17.5 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 21.1 | 23.2 | 23.5 | 12.3 |
| Teacher's aide/instructional aide | 9.2 | 5.4 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 19.3 | 4.9 |
| Family service worker/home visitor | 18.8 | 20.7 | 10.2 | 18.8 | 31.5 | 23.5 | 16.9 |
| Parent-involvement manager/coordinator or family service manager/coordinator | 8.0 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 11.9 | 7.5 |
| Outreach staff, recruiter, or enrollment coordinator | 4.8 | 9.1 | 2.4 | 8.4 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 2.5 |
| Health aide | 8.0 | 5.4 | 12.7 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 7.2 |
| Counselor | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 7.4 |
| Disability manager/coordinator | 10.1 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 10.7 | 14.5 |
| Behavioral health/mental health manager/coordinator | 7.4 | 11.8 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 4.6 | 7.8 | 2.5 |
| Nutrition manager/coordinator | 10.9 | 9.1 | 16.8 | 11.3 | 16.8 | 10.1 | 12.2 |
| Culinary or food services staff | 2.1 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 |
| Receptionist or office staff | 5.4 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 7.9 | 11.2 | 2.5 |
| Bus driver or related transportation | 3.4 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 8.1 | 2.4 |
| Director, associate director, or other program manager | 11.3 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 17.6 | 15.5 | 8.3 | 2.5 |
| Number of health managers | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 3.6 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 3.7. Health Manager Sites Responsible for, Weekly Hours, and Annual Weeks Worked: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sites health manager Is responsible for |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 10.7 | 6.1 | 10.5 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 10.4 | 11.0 |
| Median | 6.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 |
| Percentage distribution 20.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 17.6 | 18.3 | 20.2 | 11.5 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 18.4 |
| 2 | 7.9 | 10.1 | 14.3 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 7.3 | 7.0 |
| 3 to 5 | 20.8 | 29.3 | 24.7 | 18.1 | 16.3 | 23.5 | 19.6 |
| 6 to 10 | 22.5 | 26.3 | 19.1 | 24.4 | 26.8 | 27.8 | 18.2 |
| 11 to 15 | 12.4 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 19.4 | 11.7 | 15.3 | 15.2 |
| 16 or more | 18.8 | 9.8 | 14.7 | 21.7 | 29.8 | 11.9 | 21.6 |
| Hours health manager worked per week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 38.3 | 35.5 | 35.7 | 39.1 | 39.8 | 38.2 | 38.8 |
| Median | 40.0 | 37.5 | 37.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to 19 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| 20 to 34 | 9.4 | 17.4 | 11.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 8.7 | 4.3 |
| 35 to 40 | 75.7 | 69.8 | 73.0 | 77.3 | 81.9 | 77.9 | 78.9 |
| 41 or more | 11.5 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 12.6 | 11.3 | 10.1 | 13.2 |
| Weeks health manager worked per year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 48.6 | 49.2 | 49.3 | 49.1 | 49.0 | 48.9 | 47.7 |
| Median | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 |
| Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to 35 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 6.5 |
| 36 to 40 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.5 |
| 41 to 45 | 9.4 | 11.8 | 5.7 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 11.9 |
| 46 to 50 | 15.7 | 13.9 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 11.7 |
| 51 or more | 64.0 | 66.8 | 67.1 | 64.8 | 66.0 | 70.4 | 62.3 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |

Table 3.7. Health Manager Sites Responsible for, Weekly Hours, and Annual Weeks Worked: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sites health manager Is responsible for |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 10.7 | 9.8 | 7.5 | 14.7 | 10.3 | 3.7 | 14.4 |
| Median | 6.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 |
| Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 17.6 | 13.3 | 18.2 | 11.4 | 4.5 | 50.6 | 15.5 |
| 2 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 13.1 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 15.0 | 2.3 |
| 3 to 5 | 20.8 | 17.0 | 27.2 | 13.9 | 25.2 | 16.7 | 28.1 |
| 6 to 10 | 22.5 | 23.8 | 22.9 | 21.4 | 27.4 | 9.1 | 10.7 |
| 11 to 15 | 12.4 | 20.4 | 7.2 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 9.2 |
| 16 or more | 18.8 | 18.9 | 11.4 | 35.2 | 23.1 | 1.0 | 34.2 |
| Hours health manager worked per week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 38.3 | 38.6 | 38.1 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 39.3 | 43.2 |
| Median | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to 19 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 20 to 34 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 15.8 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 12.8 | 2.0 |
| 35 to 40 | 75.7 | 74.4 | 72.3 | 69.2 | 65.4 | 77.5 | 64.1 |
| 41 or more | 11.5 | 12.7 | 10.7 | 14.1 | 18.1 | 9.6 | 33.9 |
| Weeks health manager worked per year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 48.6 | 49.5 | 45.4 | 49.3 | 49.0 | 46.9 | 48.4 |
| Median | 52.0 | 52.0 | 50.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 |
| Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to 35 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 11.2 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 9.6 | 9.1 |
| 36 to 40 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 4.4 |
| 41 to 45 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 15.1 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 2.3 |
| 46 to 50 | 15.7 | 15.5 | 19.1 | 14.5 | 25.5 | 22.3 | 18.5 |
| 51 or more | 64.0 | 68.4 | 40.8 | 67.9 | 56.0 | 54.1 | 65.8 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 3.8 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 3.8. Health Manager Salary: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health manager annual salary (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$20,000 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 6.5 | 0.8 |
| \$20,001-30,000 | 18.1 | 9.6 | 21.3 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 22.9 | 19.6 |
| \$30,001-40,000 | 33.8 | 27.3 | 26.1 | 37.8 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 41.5 |
| \$40,001-50,000 | 23.3 | 30.3 | 21.7 | 24.8 | 26.1 | 18.8 | 22.8 |
| \$50,001-60,000 | 12.3 | 22.0 | 16.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 10.8 | 10.9 |
| \$60,001-70,000 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| \$70,001 or more | 3.3 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |

Table 3.8. Health Manager Salary: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health manager annual salary (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$20,000 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 5.3 |
| \$20,001-30,000 | 18.1 | 19.9 | 24.8 | 5.9 | 13.3 | 28.4 | 5.2 |
| \$30,001-40,000 | 33.8 | 35.2 | 33.4 | 16.3 | 36.3 | 38.8 | 20.9 |
| \$40,001-50,000 | 23.3 | 28.9 | 21.5 | 20.6 | 25.3 | 23.1 | 37.6 |
| \$50,001-60,000 | 12.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 26.4 | 18.7 | 3.0 | 16.0 |
| \$60,001-70,000 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 15.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| \$70,001 or more | 3.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 13.8 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 9.9 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 3.9 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 3.9. Health Manager Job Satisfaction: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health manager satisfaction with position (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very satisfied | 30.8 | 31.8 | 29.8 | 25.0 | 35.7 | 32.1 | 39.4 |
| Satisfied | 43.9 | 33.2 | 44.5 | 49.5 | 40.8 | 42.4 | 49.1 |
| Neutral | 20.0 | 25.1 | 22.7 | 16.5 | 17.3 | 18.4 | 10.9 |
| Dissatisfied | 4.8 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 0.7 |
| Not at all satisfied | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |

Table 3.9. Health Manager Job Satisfaction: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Region XII |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ealth manager satisfaction with position (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Very satisfied | 30.8 | 28.9 | 33.7 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 29.0 |
| Satisfied | 43.9 | 38.2 | 39.1 | 42.8 | 50.2 | 46.0 |
| Neutral | 20.0 | 28.7 | 22.1 | 30.4 | 19.3 | 17.2 |
| Dissatisfied | 4.8 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 17.1 | 1.7 | 6.3 |
| Not at all satisfied | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 128 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 3.10 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 3.10. Health Manager Job Challenges: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conditions that make health manager job harder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( N ) | 4.3 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.2 |
| Percentage for each condition (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Related to job or resources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Time constraints | 62.4 | 66.7 | 54.5 | 68.8 | 62.2 | 63.6 | 55.6 |
| Not enough funds for supplies and activities to support health services area | 27.7 | 40.3 | 31.6 | 30.3 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 21.2 |
| Lack of support staff | 23.2 | 24.4 | 18.7 | 30.6 | 28.0 | 21.4 | 20.3 |
| Not enough health training for HS/EHS staff | 21.6 | 28.7 | 16.4 | 23.2 | 25.2 | 21.2 | 22.1 |
| Not directly responsible for supervising staff that support the health team | 21.0 | 22.5 | 11.5 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 17.1 |
| Not enough training for me (the health manager) | 19.3 | 19.2 | 18.0 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 15.1 | 24.5 |
| Not enough support from program leadership for health services area/ organizational culture does not prioritize health | 13.2 | 21.8 | 5.1 | 16.5 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 11.4 |
| Poorly defined job responsibilities | 9.3 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 12.8 | 9.3 | 11.9 | 4.1 |
| Not enough support from the HSAC | 6.5 | 8.3 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| Too few opportunities to communicate with program director Related to families and children served | 2.8 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 1.3 |
| Parents/guardians not understanding importance of screening/ treatment/follow-up | 66.1 | 70.1 | 63.6 | 64.1 | 63.4 | 71.1 | 74.1 |
| Parent/guardian resistance or reluctance to speak with staff about health issues | 29.4 | 32.8 | 31.6 | 30.1 | 28.4 | 28.0 | 30.5 |
| Too little time with families or inability to maintain sustained contact | 20.2 | 23.1 | 16.5 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 22.8 | 21.8 |
| Difficulty accessing health and social service providers on behalf of families | 17.2 | 6.5 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 16.7 | 21.2 | 12.3 |
| Having enough resources to serve health needs of children who do not qualify for Part B and C assistance | 14.6 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 12.6 | 15.9 | 18.4 | 16.8 |
| Difficulty communicating with families due to language or cultural barriers | 13.9 | 21.0 | 12.2 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 12.5 | 12.2 |
| Lack of materials at the appropriate literacy/health literacy/reading level | 11.9 | 24.5 | 9.9 | 13.5 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 8.2 |
| Difficulties related to undocumented children and families | 11.2 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 11.4 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 13.3 |
| Difficulty enrolling families in appropriate health insurance program | 9.9 | 2.8 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 15.2 | 9.2 | 11.8 |
| Related to policies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative requirements from OHS | 12.5 | 16.4 | 5.5 | 15.9 | 7.8 | 16.7 | 11.4 |
| State or local policies | 4.3 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 3.9 |
| Number of health managers | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |

Table 3.10. Health Manager Job Challenges: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conditions that make health manager job harder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| Percentage for each condition (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Related to job or resources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Time constraints | 62.4 | 55.5 | 65.0 | 71.5 | 71.7 | 57.9 | 63.1 |
| Not enough funds for supplies and activities to support health services area | 27.7 | 24.0 | 27.5 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 30.3 | 23.2 |
| Lack of support staff | 23.2 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 32.6 | 22.2 | 19.3 | 23.1 |
| Not enough health training for HS/EHS staff | 21.6 | 20.1 | 15.1 | 22.8 | 31.0 | 17.0 | 19.0 |
| Not directly responsible for supervising staff that support the health team | 21.0 | 26.0 | 19.1 | 34.1 | 29.8 | 9.8 | 29.5 |
| Not enough training for me (the health manager) | 19.3 | 21.1 | 13.6 | 15.4 | 20.8 | 27.5 | 20.6 |
| Not enough support from program leadership for health services area/ organizational culture does not prioritize health | 13.2 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 13.2 | 23.5 | 9.9 | 14.0 |
| Poorly defined job responsibilities | 9.3 | 10.7 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 4.7 |
| Not enough support from the HSAC | 6.5 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.6 |
| Too few opportunities to communicate with program director Related to families and children served | 2.8 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| Parents/guardians not understanding importance of screening/ treatment/follow-up | 66.1 | 67.3 | 74.5 | 57.5 | 43.2 | 76.3 | 48.3 |
| Parent/guardian resistance or reluctance to speak with staff about health issues | 29.4 | 28.7 | 39.5 | 22.3 | 21.4 | 38.6 | 10.4 |
| Too little time with families or inability to maintain sustained contact | 20.2 | 19.6 | 23.5 | 13.5 | 10.0 | 25.8 | 13.7 |
| Difficulty accessing health and social service providers on behalf of families | 17.2 | 22.2 | 14.5 | 21.1 | 19.2 | 20.3 | 20.0 |
| Having enough resources to serve health needs of children who do not qualify for Part B and C assistance | 14.6 | 17.1 | 18.7 | 12.3 | 8.7 | 16.3 | 11.4 |
| Difficulty communicating with families due to language or cultural barriers | 13.9 | 27.9 | 13.7 | 18.8 | 7.7 | 2.6 | 13.6 |
| Lack of materials at the appropriate literacy/health literacy/reading level | 11.9 | 6.4 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 23.7 | 16.4 | 11.2 |
| Difficulties related to undocumented children and families | 11.2 | 13.0 | 14.7 | 23.4 | 15.2 | 1.5 | 17.7 |
| Difficulty enrolling families in appropriate health insurance program | 9.9 | 15.5 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 17.9 |
| Related to policies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative requirements from OHS | 12.5 | 14.2 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 20.5 | 11.4 | 15.8 |
| State or local policies | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 2.9 |
| Number of health managers | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 3.11 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

## 4. Staffing and Professional Development for the Health

## Services Area

In this section, we report on how the Head Start health services area is staffed and then turn to the health-related professional development supports available to health managers and others. Survey results in this section are weighted to be representative of all HS/EHS programs.

## Survey Questions

- STF04. Aside from your responsibilities as Health Manager, do you have other responsibilities with this EHS/HS program?
- STF05. Other than your responsibilities as a health manager, what other responsibilities do you have with EHS/HS?
- STF06. What percentage of the hours that you work for EHS/HS is spent managing the health service area (this can include time planning health activities, supervising other health staff, maintaining budgets, etc.)?
Table 4.2 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:
- STF11. Pick the sentence that best describes the languages spoken and understood by EHS/HS health staff.
- STF12. Do you have teachers, staff members, or consultants who provide guidance on ethnic customs, culture, traditions and values that may relate to the health, behavioral health, and oral health of the children and families in your program?
Table 4.3 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:
- PDV01. First think about training and other professional development activities you have had in the past three years. For each topic, please note whether the training was available and if you took it.
Table 4.4 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:
- PDV04. In the past year, how many times did you connect with health managers in other EHS/HS programs to discuss challenges, share strategies and lessons learned, or to seek advice about your program? Note: this can be via phone, email, online or in person (e.g., at conferences).

In reviewing the tables in this section, as noted in Section Two, it is important to keep in mind that these analyses are intended to be descriptive and we have not formally tested for the statistical significance of differences in indicators by region. Thus, observed differences may not be statistically significant, whether between all programs and programs in a given region or between programs in different regions.

## Results for All HS/EHS Programs

Across all HS/EHS programs, nearly 30 percent of programs have a health manager that is exclusively dedicated to the role. Another 33 percent of health managers have one other role, while the residual 38 percent served in two or more other roles.

For health managers who have another role, the most common position is nutrition manager/coordinator ( 54 percent), followed by behavioral and mental health manager/coordinator (19 percent) and disability manager/coordinator (17 percent)—all roles related to the health services area that are referenced directly or indirectly in the Head Start performance standards (see Appendix A in Karoly et al., 2016). In contrast, it is very rare that the health manager also serves as a classroom teacher or teacher aid (combinations reported for fewer than 2 percent of programs).

Health managers with more than one role were asked to report the percentage of time devoted to the health manager role and responses ranged from 1 percent to 100 percent. Among all HS/EHS programs, an average of 69 percent of the health manager's time is devoted to the health services area when the position is shared with other job titles. At the median, the proportion of time for the health manager role reaches 75 percent and 10 percent report that all time ( 100 percent) was for the health services area despite having multiple roles.

Because programs serve diverse populations, linguistic and cultural competence on the part of HS/EHS staff are vital. About onehalf of HS/EHS programs reported being able to communicate in all relevant primary languages spoken by the children and families they serve. The vast majority ( 80 percent) of programs reported having the required cultural expertise vested in their staff or consultants.

Health managers typically receive training on a wide array of topics pertaining to physical and oral health, behavioral health and developmental delay, and prevention and wellness, although training on some topics is more prevalent than for others. When training
does not occur, it is most often because it is not available or not applicable. Beyond topic-based training, health managers in interviews also spoke of the need for orientation supports for those new to the health manager role.

For the most part, health managers do interact with health managers in other programs, with the modal interaction being one or two connections a year. However, health managers in 16 percent of HS/EHS programs did not have any connections with a fellow health manager in the previous year.

Table 4.1. Health Manager Roles: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health manager roles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HM role only | 29.1 | 37.6 | 38.4 | 27.7 | 26.6 | 26.0 | 26.8 |
| HM role and 1 other role | 32.9 | 40.6 | 32.7 | 31.4 | 34.1 | 38.8 | 34.1 |
| HM role and 2 or more other roles | 38.0 | 21.8 | 28.9 | 40.9 | 39.4 | 35.2 | 39.1 |
| If other roles, role(s) are (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teacher | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Teacher's/instructional aide | 1.7 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Education manager/coordinator | 4.8 | 4.3 | 7.7 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 2.1 |
| Family service worker/home visitor | 9.7 | 5.2 | 10.2 | 13.9 | 8.8 | 4.6 | 12.8 |
| Outreach staff/recruiter/enrollment manager/coordinator | 8.1 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 9.7 |
| Counselor | 1.5 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Disability manager/coordinator | 17.3 | 1.7 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 20.3 | 18.8 | 16.8 |
| Parent-involvement manager/coordinator | 7.1 | 3.6 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 3.8 | 3.4 |
| Behavioral/mental health manager/coordinator | 19.0 | 4.2 | 6.7 | 19.2 | 22.9 | 20.5 | 28.1 |
| Nutrition manager/coordinator | 54.0 | 60.5 | 46.3 | 53.7 | 50.0 | 64.7 | 45.0 |
| Culinary or food services staff | 9.2 | 14.3 | 10.5 | 18.4 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 5.0 |
| Receptionist/office staff | 5.3 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 8.5 |
| Bus driver or related transportation | 3.9 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 3.8 |
| Director, associate director, or other program manager | 11.0 | 3.0 | 15.0 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 11.1 |
| If other roles, share of time for health services area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean \% | 68.6 | 71.4 | 62.4 | 66.2 | 81.4 | 66.4 | 72.7 |
| Median \% | 75.0 | 80.0 | 70.0 | 75.0 | 70.0 | 75.0 | 80.0 |
| Percentage distribution (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to 30 percent | 14.2 | 8.8 | 21.2 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 12.5 | 6.3 |
| 31 to 50 percent | 21.7 | 17.5 | 23.3 | 24.6 | 25.1 | 19.0 | 22.0 |
| 51 to 70 percent | 11.7 | 13.6 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 9.6 |
| 71 to 80 percent | 19.8 | 16.2 | 19.1 | 27.2 | 14.8 | 21.6 | 20.9 |
| 81 to 90 percent | 15.4 | 22.4 | 14.6 | 11.2 | 15.0 | 17.4 | 14.5 |
| 91 to 99 percent | 6.7 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 4.2 | 10.6 |
| 100 percent | 10.3 | 15.0 | 12.4 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 16.1 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 4.1. Health Manager Roles: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health manager roles (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HM role only | 29.1 | 30.6 | 29.3 | 32.2 | 30.0 | 15.7 | 43.8 |
| HM role and 1 other role | 32.9 | 28.1 | 32.6 | 26.7 | 34.5 | 23.4 | 33.2 |
| HM role and 2 or more other roles | 38.0 | 41.2 | 38.0 | 41.1 | 35.5 | 60.9 | 23.0 |
| If other roles, role(s) are (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teacher | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 |
| Teacher's/instructional aide | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 8.4 | 0.0 |
| Education manager/coordinator | 4.8 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 0.0 |
| Family service worker/home visitor | 9.7 | 11.9 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 22.6 | 2.9 |
| Outreach staff/recruiter/enrollment manager/coordinator | 8.1 | 9.9 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 14.3 | 0.4 |
| Counselor | 1.5 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 0.0 |
| Disability manager/coordinator | 17.3 | 23.9 | 13.4 | 21.6 | 9.4 | 21.6 | 20.3 |
| Parent-involvement manager/coordinator | 7.1 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 15.3 | 0.4 |
| Behavioral/mental health manager/coordinator | 19.0 | 22.2 | 11.1 | 19.4 | 12.8 | 25.4 | 15.0 |
| Nutrition manager/coordinator | 54.0 | 50.7 | 66.8 | 55.9 | 62.2 | 45.4 | 60.8 |
| Culinary or food services staff | 9.2 | 6.5 | 17.8 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 15.8 | 0.0 |
| Receptionist/office staff | 5.3 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 16.3 | 0.0 |
| Bus driver or related transportation | 3.9 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.6 | 5.0 |
| Director, associate director, or other program manager | 11.0 | 13.9 | 16.6 | 19.3 | 7.8 | 15.3 | 10.2 |
| If other roles, share of time for health services area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean \% | 68.6 | 69.8 | 69.3 | 63.6 | 63.1 | 60.5 | 72.0 |
| Median \% | 75.0 | 80.0 | 75.0 | 70.0 | 75.0 | 60.0 | 75.0 |
| Percentage distribution (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to 30 percent | 14.2 | 15.8 | 7.4 | 18.7 | 11.9 | 21.0 | 0.0 |
| 31 to 50 percent | 21.7 | 14.7 | 21.1 | 16.5 | 22.2 | 27.2 | 24.5 |
| 51 to 70 percent | 11.7 | 7.8 | 11.5 | 19.8 | 12.7 | 9.0 | 23.5 |
| 71 to 80 percent | 19.8 | 17.4 | 28.8 | 13.4 | 42.2 | 14.4 | 14.6 |
| 81 to 90 percent | 15.4 | 22.9 | 19.6 | 18.7 | 3.8 | 9.6 | 17.5 |
| 91 to 99 percent | 6.7 | 10.9 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| 100 percent | 10.3 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 4.9 | 12.4 | 13.5 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 4.1 in Karoly et al. (2016). NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases and percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 4.2. Language and Cultural Competence: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Languages spoken and understood by HS/EHS staff (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All primary languages of children and families | 53.1 | 41.8 | 68.8 | 43.3 | 50.4 | 46.4 | 57.7 |
| Some primary languages of children and families | 46.7 | 58.2 | 31.2 | 56.7 | 49.0 | 53.6 | 42.3 |
| No primary languages of children and families | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Program has teachers, staff members, or consultants who provide guidance on ethnic customs, culture, traditions and values that may relate to the health, behavioral health, and oral health of the children and families in the program (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 79.3 | 75.0 | 81.6 | 72.2 | 81.6 | 80.0 | 77.7 |
| No | 15.1 | 14.8 | 13.9 | 18.8 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 16.8 |
| Don't know | 5.6 | 10.3 | 4.5 | 9.0 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 5.5 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 4.2. Language and Cultural Competence: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Languages spoken and understood by HS/EHS staff (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All primary languages of children and families | 53.1 | 30.7 | 50.2 | 48.3 | 46.8 | 85.6 | 53.1 |
| Some primary languages of children and families | 46.7 | 69.3 | 49.8 | 50.9 | 53.2 | 14.4 | 46.9 |
| No primary languages of children and families | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Program has teachers, staff members, or consultants who provide guidance on ethnic customs, culture, traditions and values that may relate to the health, behavioral health, and oral health of the children and families in the program (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 79.3 | 70.6 | 78.7 | 80.5 | 83.5 | 82.3 | 87.6 |
| No | 15.1 | 19.7 | 17.9 | 15.5 | 6.8 | 14.4 | 9.0 |
| Don't know | 5.6 | 9.7 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 9.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| Number of health manager respondents Number of programs | 1,465 1,902 | 81 110 | 87 97 | 128 | 69 | 76 101 | 46 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 4.6 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases and percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 4.3. Training for Health Managers in Past Three Years: By Region

| Measure | All Regions |  |  |  | Region I |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable |
| Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 41.9 | 10.2 | 37.9 | 10.0 | 43.3 | 6.1 | 42.2 | 8.4 |
| Overweight and obesity | 68.4 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 67.6 | 14.7 | 16.0 | 1.6 |
| Underweight, stunting, failure to thrive | 33.5 | 7.2 | 50.5 | 8.9 | 23.2 | 9.0 | 60.2 | 7.6 |
| Asthma | 62.9 | 10.3 | 22.9 | 3.9 | 67.7 | 5.8 | 24.7 | 1.8 |
| Vision conditions | 50.3 | 7.8 | 36.5 | 5.4 | 49.5 | 3.7 | 41.0 | 5.8 |
| Hearing conditions | 53.6 | 7.3 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 50.8 | 2.5 | 41.4 | 5.3 |
| Ear infections | 28.9 | 6.1 | 54.7 | 10.4 | 18.1 | 1.8 | 71.0 | 9.1 |
| Lead poisoning | 52.7 | 7.1 | 34.4 | 5.9 | 45.4 | 8.1 | 38.5 | 8.0 |
| Tuberculosis | 24.3 | 6.6 | 57.0 | 12.2 | 17.8 | 1.4 | 69.5 | 11.2 |
| Anemia | 30.6 | 6.9 | 53.4 | 9.1 | 16.2 | 1.8 | 71.4 | 10.6 |
| Infectious diseases | 63.7 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 5.7 | 56.7 | 2.5 | 34.6 | 6.1 |
| Proper use of medical items | 74.4 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 82.1 | 6.8 | 3.3 | 7.7 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 73.7 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 76.6 | 7.4 | 12.9 | 3.0 |
| Behavioral health and developmental delay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child neglect or abuse | 92.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 89.5 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 3.4 |
| Family violence | 60.4 | 11.2 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 54.7 | 18.8 | 22.6 | 3.9 |
| Substance abuse | 52.8 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 8.7 | 54.6 | 10.8 | 27.5 | 7.2 |
| ADHD or ADD | 37.1 | 15.9 | 34.6 | 12.4 | 26.1 | 13.6 | 48.5 | 11.7 |
| PTSD | 24.9 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 14.9 | 18.7 | 15.4 | 53.9 | 12.1 |
| Depression | 39.0 | 12.9 | 35.2 | 12.9 | 27.1 | 16.2 | 46.5 | 10.1 |
| Anxiety | 30.0 | 12.8 | 43.0 | 14.3 | 19.0 | 15.8 | 53.5 | 11.7 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 45.1 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 10.2 | 40.8 | 30.0 | 20.1 | 9.0 |
| Developmental delays | 47.0 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 40.8 | 25.9 | 22.7 | 10.6 |
| Prevention and wellness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General health promotion or wellness | 76.1 | 4.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 55.6 | 4.8 | 34.7 | 5.0 |
| General child development | 65.2 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 49.9 | 16.2 | 26.6 | 7.2 |
| Oral hygiene | 79.9 | 3.9 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 73.8 | 5.0 | 19.2 | 1.9 |
| Immunizations | 65.8 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 68.0 | 9.3 | 19.2 | 3.5 |
| Nutrition or healthy eating practices | 82.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 83.9 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 1.5 |
| Physical activity or fitness | 72.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 79.4 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 2.0 |
| Food safety | 65.9 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 55.9 | 24.7 | 12.8 | 6.5 |
| Injury prevention and safety | 59.4 | 7.6 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 54.4 | 5.5 | 32.6 | 7.5 |
| CPR and other first aid | 90.4 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 93.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Preventing spread of disease | 87.7 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 84.2 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 2.8 |
| Head lice | 54.7 | 6.0 | 32.6 | 6.7 | 40.4 | 3.0 | 48.6 | 7.9 |
| Bed bugs | 40.6 | 7.6 | 41.6 | 10.2 | 42.8 | 6.1 | 45.4 | 5.6 |
| Environmental concerns | 58.3 | 6.4 | 28.0 | 7.2 | 58.5 | 7.8 | 30.0 | 3.7 |


| Prenatal or postpartum issues | 35.7 | 14.5 | 32.3 | 17.5 | 26.6 | 20.2 | 35.0 | 18.2 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Emergency preparedness | 73.1 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 4.0 | 68.5 | 9.6 | 20.5 | 1.4 |
| Universal precautions | 83.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 87.8 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 1.9 |
| Health literacy communication | 57.9 | 5.8 | 28.0 | 8.3 | 49.3 | 6.2 | 37.7 | 6.8 |
| Number of health manager respondents |  | 1,465 |  |  |  | 80 |  |  |
| Number of programs |  | 1,902 |  |  |  | 110 |  |  |

Table 4.3. Training for Health Managers in Past Three Years: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions |  |  |  | Region II |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Had <br> Training | No Training But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable |
| Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 41.9 | 10.2 | 37.9 | 10.0 | 42.8 | 8.2 | 39.3 | 9.7 |
| Overweight and obesity | 68.4 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 69.2 | 8.6 | 20.2 | 2.0 |
| Underweight, stunting, failure to thrive | 33.5 | 7.2 | 50.5 | 8.9 | 39.7 | 7.0 | 45.7 | 7.6 |
| Asthma | 62.9 | 10.3 | 22.9 | 3.9 | 71.5 | 8.1 | 15.9 | 4.5 |
| Vision conditions | 50.3 | 7.8 | 36.5 | 5.4 | 39.4 | 8.8 | 48.9 | 2.8 |
| Hearing conditions | 53.6 | 7.3 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 46.8 | 9.1 | 40.5 | 3.6 |
| Ear infections | 28.9 | 6.1 | 54.7 | 10.4 | 30.1 | 8.0 | 53.9 | 8.0 |
| Lead poisoning | 52.7 | 7.1 | 34.4 | 5.9 | 71.8 | 6.3 | 20.3 | 1.5 |
| Tuberculosis | 24.3 | 6.6 | 57.0 | 12.2 | 32.5 | 6.4 | 50.3 | 10.8 |
| Anemia | 30.6 | 6.9 | 53.4 | 9.1 | 40.6 | 8.5 | 45.0 | 5.8 |
| Infectious diseases | 63.7 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 5.7 | 69.3 | 5.9 | 21.4 | 3.4 |
| Proper use of medical items | 74.4 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 71.8 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 8.5 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 73.7 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 72.5 | 3.7 | 20.7 | 3.1 |
| Behavioral health and developmental delay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child neglect or abuse | 92.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 93.0 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.0 |
| Family violence | 60.4 | 11.2 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 62.3 | 13.3 | 19.5 | 4.8 |
| Substance abuse | 52.8 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 8.7 | 46.9 | 15.9 | 29.9 | 7.3 |
| ADHD or ADD | 37.1 | 15.9 | 34.6 | 12.4 | 37.0 | 20.3 | 32.4 | 10.4 |
| PTSD | 24.9 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 14.9 | 24.3 | 14.4 | 50.2 | 11.0 |
| Depression | 39.0 | 12.9 | 35.2 | 12.9 | 37.6 | 16.5 | 34.8 | 11.1 |
| Anxiety | 30.0 | 12.8 | 43.0 | 14.3 | 30.0 | 14.9 | 43.9 | 11.2 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 45.1 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 10.2 | 48.8 | 19.5 | 24.7 | 7.0 |
| Developmental delays | 47.0 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 51.3 | 14.7 | 26.1 | 7.9 |
| Prevention and wellness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General health promotion or wellness | 76.1 | 4.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 72.9 | 5.8 | 18.7 |
| General child development | 65.2 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 69.6 | 11.4 | 15.9 |
| Oral hygiene | 79.9 | 3.9 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 80.9 | 2.7 | 12.7 |
| Immunizations | 65.8 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 67.9 | 6.6 | 22.5 |
| Nutrition or healthy eating practices | 82.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 83.7 | 4.5 | 10.4 |
| Physical activity or fitness | 72.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 70.2 | 9.8 | 17.9 |
| Food safety | 65.9 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 61.7 | 21.1 | 14.3 |
| Injury prevention and safety | 59.4 | 7.6 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 61.7 | 10.2 | 23.9 |
| CPR and other first aid | 90.4 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 94.1 | 5.9 | 0.0 |
| Preventing spread of disease | 87.7 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 86.2 | 5.4 | 8.0 |
| Head lice | 54.7 | 6.0 | 32.6 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 54.3 | 5.6 | 35.7 |
| Bed bugs | 40.6 | 7.6 | 41.6 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 51.2 | 6.4 | 37.6 |
| Environmental concerns | 58.3 | 6.4 | 28.0 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 63.7 | 8.2 | 24.4 |


| Prenatal or postpartum issues | 35.7 | 14.5 | 32.3 | 17.5 | 0.0 | 32.7 | 16.1 | 41.3 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Emergency preparedness | 73.1 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 71.6 | 7.6 | 17.8 |
| Universal precautions | 83.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 79.4 | 2.3 | 12.6 |
| Health literacy communication | 57.9 | 5.8 | 28.0 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 52.4 | 7.6 |  |
| Number of health manager respondents |  |  | 1,465 |  |  | 33.0 |  |  |
| Number of programs |  | 1,902 |  |  | 162 |  |  |  |

Table 4.3. Training for Health Managers in Past Three Years: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions |  |  |  | Region III |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable |
| Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 41.9 | 10.2 | 37.9 | 10.0 | 49.3 | 10.0 | 28.8 | 11.9 |
| Overweight and obesity | 68.4 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 79.5 | 6.5 | 10.0 | 4.0 |
| Underweight, stunting, failure to thrive | 33.5 | 7.2 | 50.5 | 8.9 | 38.5 | 6.7 | 45.8 | 9.0 |
| Asthma | 62.9 | 10.3 | 22.9 | 3.9 | 69.7 | 9.2 | 18.6 | 2.5 |
| Vision conditions | 50.3 | 7.8 | 36.5 | 5.4 | 41.5 | 6.6 | 44.4 | 7.5 |
| Hearing conditions | 53.6 | 7.3 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 41.9 | 8.6 | 42.0 | 7.5 |
| Ear infections | 28.9 | 6.1 | 54.7 | 10.4 | 29.1 | 6.7 | 54.0 | 10.3 |
| Lead poisoning | 52.7 | 7.1 | 34.4 | 5.9 | 56.8 | 4.9 | 31.1 | 7.2 |
| Tuberculosis | 24.3 | 6.6 | 57.0 | 12.2 | 18.9 | 9.1 | 58.9 | 13.1 |
| Anemia | 30.6 | 6.9 | 53.4 | 9.1 | 32.0 | 6.9 | 51.6 | 9.5 |
| Infectious diseases | 63.7 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 5.7 | 75.5 | 3.4 | 14.6 | 6.5 |
| Proper use of medical items | 74.4 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 76.5 | 11.0 | 8.7 | 3.8 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 73.7 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 77.7 | 4.9 | 12.4 | 4.9 |
| Behavioral health and developmental delay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child neglect or abuse | 92.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 92.6 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| Family violence | 60.4 | 11.2 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 58.2 | 8.3 | 19.4 | 14.1 |
| Substance abuse | 52.8 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 8.7 | 63.5 | 9.3 | 14.1 | 13.1 |
| ADHD or ADD | 37.1 | 15.9 | 34.6 | 12.4 | 44.8 | 15.2 | 28.2 | 11.8 |
| PTSD | 24.9 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 14.9 | 25.8 | 14.7 | 43.5 | 16.0 |
| Depression | 39.0 | 12.9 | 35.2 | 12.9 | 46.5 | 10.9 | 29.0 | 13.6 |
| Anxiety | 30.0 | 12.8 | 43.0 | 14.3 | 37.9 | 12.7 | 35.7 | 13.7 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 45.1 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 10.2 | 44.6 | 20.2 | 22.2 | 13.0 |
| Developmental delays | 47.0 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 51.5 | 16.5 | 16.9 | 15.1 |
| Prevention and wellness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General health promotion or wellness | 76.1 | 4.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 79.1 | 4.4 | 12.1 | 4.3 |
| General child development | 65.2 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 66.5 | 15.2 | 8.3 | 10.0 |
| Oral hygiene | 79.9 | 3.9 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 82.5 | 3.6 | 9.7 | 4.2 |
| Immunizations | 65.8 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 64.8 | 10.5 | 18.4 | 6.2 |
| Nutrition or healthy eating practices | 82.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 87.4 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 3.8 |
| Physical activity or fitness | 72.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 78.6 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 4.5 |
| Food safety | 65.9 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 62.7 | 18.2 | 9.5 | 9.7 |
| Injury prevention and safety | 59.4 | 7.6 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 63.7 | 6.8 | 16.5 | 13.0 |
| CPR and other first aid | 90.4 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 86.7 | 9.1 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| Preventing spread of disease | 87.7 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 92.6 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| Head lice | 54.7 | 6.0 | 32.6 | 6.7 | 60.2 | 9.2 | 23.6 | 7.0 |
| Bed bugs | 40.6 | 7.6 | 41.6 | 10.2 | 55.4 | 9.7 | 26.2 | 8.6 |
| Environmental concerns | 58.3 | 6.4 | 28.0 | 7.2 | 64.5 | 4.4 | 22.3 | 8.8 |


| Prenatal or postpartum issues | 35.7 | 14.5 | 32.3 | 17.5 | 32.6 | 22.1 | 27.1 | 18.3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Emergency preparedness | 73.1 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 4.0 | 78.8 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 3.5 |
| Universal precautions | 83.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 88.2 | 1.2 | 7.5 | 3.1 |
| Health literacy communication | 57.9 | 5.8 | 28.0 | 8.3 | 58.0 | 3.7 | 28.0 | 10.3 |
| Number of health manager respondents |  | 1,465 |  |  |  | 146 |  |  |
| Number of programs |  | 1,902 |  |  |  | 181 |  |  |

Table 4.3. Training for Health Managers in Past Three Years: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions |  |  |  | Region IV |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable |
| Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 41.9 | 10.2 | 37.9 | 10.0 | 47.2 | 7.7 | 37.0 | 8.1 |
| Overweight and obesity | 68.4 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 64.8 | 12.1 | 20.1 | 3.0 |
| Underweight, stunting, failure to thrive | 33.5 | 7.2 | 50.5 | 8.9 | 37.3 | 7.3 | 47.9 | 7.5 |
| Asthma | 62.9 | 10.3 | 22.9 | 3.9 | 65.7 | 11.3 | 19.6 | 3.4 |
| Vision conditions | 50.3 | 7.8 | 36.5 | 5.4 | 45.0 | 5.1 | 42.2 | 7.7 |
| Hearing conditions | 53.6 | 7.3 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 52.7 | 6.2 | 33.2 | 8.0 |
| Ear infections | 28.9 | 6.1 | 54.7 | 10.4 | 31.2 | 5.4 | 51.7 | 11.6 |
| Lead poisoning | 52.7 | 7.1 | 34.4 | 5.9 | 49.1 | 7.4 | 38.4 | 5.1 |
| Tuberculosis | 24.3 | 6.6 | 57.0 | 12.2 | 18.0 | 7.2 | 60.8 | 14.0 |
| Anemia | 30.6 | 6.9 | 53.4 | 9.1 | 37.5 | 5.7 | 48.5 | 8.2 |
| Infectious diseases | 63.7 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 5.7 | 58.8 | 3.6 | 31.9 | 5.7 |
| Proper use of medical items | 74.4 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 82.1 | 2.6 | 11.3 | 4.0 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 73.7 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 70.2 | 5.0 | 19.8 | 5.0 |
| Behavioral health and developmental delay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child neglect or abuse | 92.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 95.1 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Family violence | 60.4 | 11.2 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 65.7 | 9.8 | 17.9 | 6.5 |
| Substance abuse | 52.8 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 8.7 | 57.3 | 13.1 | 22.8 | 6.8 |
| ADHD or ADD | 37.1 | 15.9 | 34.6 | 12.4 | 46.0 | 14.6 | 30.5 | 8.8 |
| PTSD | 24.9 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 14.9 | 26.2 | 9.4 | 50.9 | 13.6 |
| Depression | 39.0 | 12.9 | 35.2 | 12.9 | 41.5 | 9.7 | 36.3 | 12.5 |
| Anxiety | 30.0 | 12.8 | 43.0 | 14.3 | 34.6 | 8.6 | 42.0 | 14.8 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 45.1 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 10.2 | 48.8 | 16.8 | 25.7 | 8.7 |
| Developmental delays | 47.0 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 49.8 | 13.6 | 27.9 | 8.7 |
| Prevention and wellness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General health promotion or wellness | 76.1 | 4.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 81.3 | 2.8 | 13.4 | 2.5 |
| General child development | 65.2 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 71.8 | 9.1 | 16.7 | 2.5 |
| Oral hygiene | 79.9 | 3.9 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 77.4 | 4.5 | 13.6 | 4.5 |
| Immunizations | 65.8 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 63.4 | 3.5 | 29.0 | 4.1 |
| Nutrition or healthy eating practices | 82.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 82.2 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 0.9 |
| Physical activity or fitness | 72.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 73.9 | 7.4 | 15.7 | 3.0 |
| Food safety | 65.9 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 65.4 | 13.3 | 17.3 | 4.0 |
| Injury prevention and safety | 59.4 | 7.6 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 58.6 | 5.4 | 28.1 | 8.0 |
| CPR and other first aid | 90.4 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 89.6 | 8.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Preventing spread of disease | 87.7 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 90.1 | 0.6 | 7.5 | 1.8 |
| Head lice | 54.7 | 6.0 | 32.6 | 6.7 | 54.5 | 7.3 | 31.1 | 7.1 |
| Bed bugs | 40.6 | 7.6 | 41.6 | 10.2 | 37.8 | 7.6 | 42.4 | 12.1 |
| Environmental concerns | 58.3 | 6.4 | 28.0 | 7.2 | 57.3 | 3.6 | 31.5 | 7.6 |


| Prenatal or postpartum issues | 35.7 | 14.5 | 32.3 | 17.5 | 33.8 | 14.5 | 30.5 | 21.1 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Emergency preparedness | 73.1 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 4.0 | 74.4 | 4.8 | 15.9 | 4.9 |
| Universal precautions | 83.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 83.3 | 2.8 | 10.1 | 3.8 |
| Health literacy communication | 57.9 | 5.8 | 28.0 | 8.3 | 62.9 | 6.5 | 23.6 |  |
| Number of health manager respondents |  | 1,465 |  |  |  | 2.0 |  |  |
| Number of programs |  | 1,902 |  |  |  | 220 |  |  |

Table 4.3. Training for Health Managers in Past Three Years: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions |  |  |  | Region V |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable |
| Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 41.9 | 10.2 | 37.9 | 10.0 | 38.5 | 11.3 | 38.6 | 11.7 |
| Overweight and obesity | 68.4 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 68.5 | 6.9 | 18.1 | 6.5 |
| Underweight, stunting, failure to thrive | 33.5 | 7.2 | 50.5 | 8.9 | 29.9 | 5.5 | 54.3 | 10.2 |
| Asthma | 62.9 | 10.3 | 22.9 | 3.9 | 60.3 | 11.5 | 23.1 | 5.1 |
| Vision conditions | 50.3 | 7.8 | 36.5 | 5.4 | 62.8 | 10.9 | 22.6 | 3.8 |
| Hearing conditions | 53.6 | 7.3 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 60.9 | 6.4 | 28.4 | 4.3 |
| Ear infections | 28.9 | 6.1 | 54.7 | 10.4 | 30.2 | 5.0 | 54.4 | 10.3 |
| Lead poisoning | 52.7 | 7.1 | 34.4 | 5.9 | 54.1 | 8.3 | 32.2 | 5.4 |
| Tuberculosis | 24.3 | 6.6 | 57.0 | 12.2 | 24.1 | 5.9 | 57.1 | 12.9 |
| Anemia | 30.6 | 6.9 | 53.4 | 9.1 | 26.3 | 7.7 | 54.6 | 11.4 |
| Infectious diseases | 63.7 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 5.7 | 64.4 | 5.9 | 22.0 | 7.7 |
| Proper use of medical items | 74.4 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 71.8 | 7.1 | 16.2 | 4.9 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 73.7 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 77.7 | 4.7 | 13.7 | 3.9 |
| Behavioral health and developmental delay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child neglect or abuse | 92.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 93.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| Family violence | 60.4 | 11.2 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 55.1 | 13.8 | 22.8 | 8.2 |
| Substance abuse | 52.8 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 8.7 | 50.0 | 12.7 | 28.3 | 9.0 |
| ADHD or ADD | 37.1 | 15.9 | 34.6 | 12.4 | 35.7 | 18.5 | 30.6 | 15.3 |
| PTSD | 24.9 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 14.9 | 24.7 | 14.5 | 45.6 | 15.2 |
| Depression | 39.0 | 12.9 | 35.2 | 12.9 | 38.9 | 15.2 | 32.3 | 13.6 |
| Anxiety | 30.0 | 12.8 | 43.0 | 14.3 | 30.7 | 16.8 | 37.6 | 14.9 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 45.1 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 10.2 | 48.7 | 22.5 | 19.8 | 9.0 |
| Developmental delays | 47.0 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 51.3 | 18.2 | 19.4 | 11.0 |
| Prevention and wellness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General health promotion or wellness | 76.1 | 4.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 77.5 | 2.6 | 16.2 | 3.7 |
| General child development | 65.2 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 63.2 | 9.9 | 20.8 | 6.1 |
| Oral hygiene | 79.9 | 3.9 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 81.5 | 3.8 | 10.8 | 3.9 |
| Immunizations | 65.8 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 64.0 | 4.7 | 23.4 | 8.0 |
| Nutrition or healthy eating practices | 82.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 80.8 | 5.6 | 8.5 | 5.1 |
| Physical activity or fitness | 72.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 74.5 | 6.3 | 12.7 | 6.5 |
| Food safety | 65.9 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 64.6 | 15.0 | 13.3 | 7.2 |
| Injury prevention and safety | 59.4 | 7.6 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 52.1 | 9.8 | 31.5 | 6.7 |
| CPR and other first aid | 90.4 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 88.0 | 8.5 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| Preventing spread of disease | 87.7 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 85.0 | 3.2 | 8.6 | 3.1 |
| Head lice | 54.7 | 6.0 | 32.6 | 6.7 | 53.9 | 5.6 | 33.1 | 7.5 |
| Bed bugs | 40.6 | 7.6 | 41.6 | 10.2 | 49.3 | 6.3 | 35.9 | 8.4 |
| Environmental concerns | 58.3 | 6.4 | 28.0 | 7.2 | 57.6 | 5.2 | 30.2 | 7.0 |


| Prenatal or postpartum issues | 35.7 | 14.5 | 32.3 | 17.5 | 37.8 | 13.8 | 30.2 | 18.3 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Emergency preparedness | 73.1 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 4.0 | 68.8 | 9.3 | 17.1 | 4.8 |
| Universal precautions | 83.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 84.8 | 2.2 | 10.0 | 3.0 |
| Health literacy communication | 57.9 | 5.8 | 28.0 | 8.3 | 60.1 | 3.8 | 29.8 |  |
| Number of health manager respondents |  |  | 1,465 |  |  |  | 6.3 |  |
| Number of programs |  | 1,902 |  |  |  | 301 |  |  |

Table 4.3. Training for Health Managers in Past Three Years: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions |  |  |  | Region VI |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Had <br> Training | No Training But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable | Had <br> Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable |
| Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 41.9 | 10.2 | 37.9 | 10.0 | 53.3 | 8.4 | 29.4 | 9.0 |
| Overweight and obesity | 68.4 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 69.7 | 7.5 | 17.2 | 5.6 |
| Underweight, stunting, failure to thrive | 33.5 | 7.2 | 50.5 | 8.9 | 37.8 | 8.0 | 43.0 | 11.2 |
| Asthma | 62.9 | 10.3 | 22.9 | 3.9 | 65.6 | 8.5 | 21.4 | 4.5 |
| Vision conditions | 50.3 | 7.8 | 36.5 | 5.4 | 55.3 | 6.8 | 30.8 | 7.1 |
| Hearing conditions | 53.6 | 7.3 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 52.5 | 8.5 | 31.4 | 7.6 |
| Ear infections | 28.9 | 6.1 | 54.7 | 10.4 | 33.6 | 6.2 | 48.0 | 12.2 |
| Lead poisoning | 52.7 | 7.1 | 34.4 | 5.9 | 51.7 | 4.6 | 35.0 | 8.7 |
| Tuberculosis | 24.3 | 6.6 | 57.0 | 12.2 | 29.1 | 6.4 | 50.7 | 13.8 |
| Anemia | 30.6 | 6.9 | 53.4 | 9.1 | 31.8 | 5.2 | 51.4 | 11.6 |
| Infectious diseases | 63.7 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 5.7 | 63.4 | 5.8 | 24.1 | 6.8 |
| Proper use of medical items | 74.4 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 80.4 | 4.1 | 12.0 | 3.5 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 73.7 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 59.5 | 7.1 | 25.0 | 8.4 |
| Behavioral health and developmental delay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child neglect or abuse | 92.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 93.6 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 0.8 |
| Family violence | 60.4 | 11.2 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 67.4 | 9.2 | 16.3 | 7.1 |
| Substance abuse | 52.8 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 8.7 | 56.9 | 12.8 | 20.6 | 9.6 |
| ADHD or ADD | 37.1 | 15.9 | 34.6 | 12.4 | 49.7 | 9.0 | 24.6 | 16.7 |
| PTSD | 24.9 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 14.9 | 27.8 | 9.1 | 45.0 | 18.1 |
| Depression | 39.0 | 12.9 | 35.2 | 12.9 | 39.9 | 11.1 | 34.3 | 14.8 |
| Anxiety | 30.0 | 12.8 | 43.0 | 14.3 | 31.5 | 10.7 | 38.7 | 19.1 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 45.1 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 10.2 | 48.1 | 14.0 | 19.8 | 18.1 |
| Developmental delays | 47.0 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 49.3 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 12.6 |
| Prevention and wellness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General health promotion or wellness | 76.1 | 4.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 76.6 | 3.5 | 10.9 | 9.1 |
| General child development | 65.2 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 75.2 | 6.7 | 13.0 | 5.1 |
| Oral hygiene | 79.9 | 3.9 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 76.8 | 3.4 | 13.8 | 6.0 |
| Immunizations | 65.8 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 76.4 | 4.5 | 15.5 | 3.6 |
| Nutrition or healthy eating practices | 82.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 84.6 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 2.3 |
| Physical activity or fitness | 72.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 71.3 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 7.8 |
| Food safety | 65.9 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 67.9 | 16.8 | 8.2 | 7.1 |
| Injury prevention and safety | 59.4 | 7.6 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 65.8 | 5.9 | 17.5 | 10.8 |
| CPR and other first aid | 90.4 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 95.3 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Preventing spread of disease | 87.7 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 86.1 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 3.3 |
| Head lice | 54.7 | 6.0 | 32.6 | 6.7 | 61.9 | 3.5 | 26.6 | 8.0 |
| Bed bugs | 40.6 | 7.6 | 41.6 | 10.2 | 29.3 | 9.8 | 42.7 | 18.2 |
| Environmental concerns | 58.3 | 6.4 | 28.0 | 7.2 | 58.9 | 7.8 | 21.0 | 12.3 |



Table 4.3. Training for Health Managers in Past Three Years: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions |  |  |  | Region VII |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Had <br> Training | No Training But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable |
| Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 41.9 | 10.2 | 37.9 | 10.0 | 33.0 | 8.2 | 41.3 | 17.5 |
| Overweight and obesity | 68.4 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 68.7 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 14.7 |
| Underweight, stunting, failure to thrive | 33.5 | 7.2 | 50.5 | 8.9 | 21.8 | 6.2 | 54.1 | 17.8 |
| Asthma | 62.9 | 10.3 | 22.9 | 3.9 | 63.5 | 9.2 | 16.4 | 10.9 |
| Vision conditions | 50.3 | 7.8 | 36.5 | 5.4 | 50.8 | 6.0 | 28.9 | 14.3 |
| Hearing conditions | 53.6 | 7.3 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 60.5 | 3.9 | 21.3 | 14.3 |
| Ear infections | 28.9 | 6.1 | 54.7 | 10.4 | 24.7 | 5.1 | 53.4 | 16.8 |
| Lead poisoning | 52.7 | 7.1 | 34.4 | 5.9 | 39.4 | 7.9 | 40.5 | 12.2 |
| Tuberculosis | 24.3 | 6.6 | 57.0 | 12.2 | 20.1 | 2.4 | 59.0 | 18.6 |
| Anemia | 30.6 | 6.9 | 53.4 | 9.1 | 20.3 | 5.6 | 58.4 | 15.7 |
| Infectious diseases | 63.7 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 5.7 | 54.5 | 3.6 | 30.5 | 11.4 |
| Proper use of medical items | 74.4 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 68.1 | 6.8 | 15.0 | 10.1 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 73.7 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 78.2 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 11.1 |
| Behavioral health and developmental delay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child neglect or abuse | 92.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 92.1 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 3.5 |
| Family violence | 60.4 | 11.2 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 66.4 | 6.7 | 16.7 | 10.2 |
| Substance abuse | 52.8 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 8.7 | 54.2 | 11.7 | 23.8 | 10.3 |
| ADHD or ADD | 37.1 | 15.9 | 34.6 | 12.4 | 38.8 | 14.3 | 32.3 | 14.6 |
| PTSD | 24.9 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 14.9 | 35.4 | 10.7 | 37.3 | 16.7 |
| Depression | 39.0 | 12.9 | 35.2 | 12.9 | 38.5 | 11.2 | 35.7 | 14.6 |
| Anxiety | 30.0 | 12.8 | 43.0 | 14.3 | 29.1 | 12.7 | 42.3 | 15.9 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 45.1 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 10.2 | 44.5 | 15.7 | 25.0 | 14.8 |
| Developmental delays | 47.0 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 37.8 | 17.6 | 28.6 | 16.0 |
| Prevention and wellness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General health promotion or wellness | 76.1 | 4.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 76.5 | 2.4 | 12.9 | 8.1 |
| General child development | 65.2 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 61.7 | 11.5 | 19.1 | 7.7 |
| Oral hygiene | 79.9 | 3.9 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 85.1 | 3.5 | 8.5 | 2.9 |
| Immunizations | 65.8 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 56.4 | 11.5 | 24.7 | 7.5 |
| Nutrition or healthy eating practices | 82.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 77.9 | 4.2 | 9.7 | 8.2 |
| Physical activity or fitness | 72.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 68.9 | 13.4 | 9.4 | 8.3 |
| Food safety | 65.9 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 48.8 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 14.1 |
| Injury prevention and safety | 59.4 | 7.6 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 54.4 | 12.6 | 27.6 | 5.4 |
| CPR and other first aid | 90.4 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 97.1 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Preventing spread of disease | 87.7 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 83.9 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 |
| Head lice | 54.7 | 6.0 | 32.6 | 6.7 | 43.6 | 9.1 | 39.4 | 7.9 |
| Bed bugs | 40.6 | 7.6 | 41.6 | 10.2 | 32.7 | 6.7 | 49.2 | 11.3 |
| Environmental concerns | 58.3 | 6.4 | 28.0 | 7.2 | 34.6 | 11.9 | 39.2 | 14.3 |


| Prenatal or postpartum issues | 35.7 | 14.5 | 32.3 | 17.5 | 34.6 | 19.1 | 31.4 | 14.8 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Emergency preparedness | 73.1 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 4.0 | 65.3 | 11.4 | 18.3 | 5.0 |
| Universal precautions | 83.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 86.8 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 3.5 |
| Health literacy communication | 57.9 | 5.8 | 28.0 | 8.3 | 63.6 | 9.8 | 18.4 |  |
| Number of health manager respondents |  |  | 1,465 |  |  | 8.2 |  |  |
| Number of programs |  | 1,902 |  |  | 81 |  |  |  |

Table 4.3. Training for Health Managers in Past Three Years: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions |  |  |  | Region VIII |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable |
| Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 41.9 | 10.2 | 37.9 | 10.0 | 38.8 | 8.3 | 46.7 | 6.1 |
| Overweight and obesity | 68.4 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 67.0 | 7.8 | 24.3 | 0.9 |
| Underweight, stunting, failure to thrive | 33.5 | 7.2 | 50.5 | 8.9 | 35.2 | 6.2 | 54.3 | 4.3 |
| Asthma | 62.9 | 10.3 | 22.9 | 3.9 | 55.4 | 11.1 | 32.6 | 0.9 |
| Vision conditions | 50.3 | 7.8 | 36.5 | 5.4 | 48.4 | 4.0 | 43.4 | 4.3 |
| Hearing conditions | 53.6 | 7.3 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 50.5 | 3.1 | 40.9 | 5.5 |
| Ear infections | 28.9 | 6.1 | 54.7 | 10.4 | 31.3 | 7.5 | 53.9 | 7.4 |
| Lead poisoning | 52.7 | 7.1 | 34.4 | 5.9 | 40.7 | 10.2 | 46.0 | 3.1 |
| Tuberculosis | 24.3 | 6.6 | 57.0 | 12.2 | 28.6 | 3.8 | 64.8 | 2.8 |
| Anemia | 30.6 | 6.9 | 53.4 | 9.1 | 27.6 | 2.9 | 66.2 | 3.3 |
| Infectious diseases | 63.7 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 5.7 | 62.0 | 4.7 | 31.3 | 2.1 |
| Proper use of medical items | 74.4 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 82.0 | 2.7 | 13.0 | 2.3 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 73.7 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 76.8 | 4.1 | 16.6 | 2.5 |
| Behavioral health and developmental delay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child neglect or abuse | 92.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 91.3 | 5.4 | 2.4 | 0.9 |
| Family violence | 60.4 | 11.2 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 57.6 | 12.3 | 23.6 | 6.5 |
| Substance abuse | 52.8 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 8.7 | 53.2 | 10.2 | 31.1 | 5.5 |
| ADHD or ADD | 37.1 | 15.9 | 34.6 | 12.4 | 30.2 | 22.4 | 39.4 | 8.0 |
| PTSD | 24.9 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 14.9 | 22.1 | 10.0 | 55.5 | 12.4 |
| Depression | 39.0 | 12.9 | 35.2 | 12.9 | 42.2 | 11.1 | 38.4 | 8.4 |
| Anxiety | 30.0 | 12.8 | 43.0 | 14.3 | 27.2 | 13.0 | 50.8 | 9.1 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 45.1 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 10.2 | 43.3 | 20.5 | 33.1 | 3.1 |
| Developmental delays | 47.0 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 41.5 | 16.2 | 35.3 | 6.9 |
| Prevention and wellness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General health promotion or wellness | 76.1 | 4.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 72.8 | 3.3 | 23.0 | 0.9 |
| General child development | 65.2 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 51.5 | 15.8 | 31.0 | 1.7 |
| Oral hygiene | 79.9 | 3.9 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 82.7 | 1.2 | 13.9 | 2.2 |
| Immunizations | 65.8 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 61.2 | 11.2 | 26.7 | 0.9 |
| Nutrition or healthy eating practices | 82.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 84.7 | 1.2 | 13.2 | 0.9 |
| Physical activity or fitness | 72.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 70.8 | 11.0 | 17.3 | 0.9 |
| Food safety | 65.9 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 77.3 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 2.1 |
| Injury prevention and safety | 59.4 | 7.6 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 50.6 | 7.7 | 38.5 | 3.2 |
| CPR and other first aid | 90.4 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 97.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Preventing spread of disease | 87.7 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 87.9 | 1.2 | 10.1 | 0.9 |
| Head lice | 54.7 | 6.0 | 32.6 | 6.7 | 49.5 | 4.0 | 42.3 | 4.2 |
| Bed bugs | 40.6 | 7.6 | 41.6 | 10.2 | 30.9 | 7.2 | 56.2 | 5.7 |
| Environmental concerns | 58.3 | 6.4 | 28.0 | 7.2 | 50.2 | 5.5 | 43.4 | 0.9 |


| Prenatal or postpartum issues | 35.7 | 14.5 | 32.3 | 17.5 | 30.0 | 13.4 | 39.1 | 17.5 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Emergency preparedness | 73.1 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 4.0 | 71.9 | 5.4 | 21.8 | 0.9 |
| Universal precautions | 83.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 89.0 | 2.0 | 8.1 | 0.9 |
| Health literacy communication | 57.9 | 5.8 | 28.0 | 8.3 | 53.6 | 7.7 | 35.2 |  |
| Number of health manager respondents |  |  | 1,465 |  |  |  | 8.6 |  |
| Number of programs |  | 1,902 |  |  |  | 97 |  |  |

Table 4.3. Training for Health Managers in Past Three Years: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions |  |  |  | Region IX |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable |
| Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 41.9 | 10.2 | 37.9 | 10.0 | 29.9 | 14.8 | 47.7 | 7.6 |
| Overweight and obesity | 68.4 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 74.7 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 2.7 |
| Underweight, stunting, failure to thrive | 33.5 | 7.2 | 50.5 | 8.9 | 40.5 | 12.2 | 42.1 | 5.2 |
| Asthma | 62.9 | 10.3 | 22.9 | 3.9 | 63.4 | 14.1 | 20.5 | 2.0 |
| Vision conditions | 50.3 | 7.8 | 36.5 | 5.4 | 63.9 | 12.7 | 21.7 | 1.7 |
| Hearing conditions | 53.6 | 7.3 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 68.8 | 11.5 | 18.0 | 1.7 |
| Ear infections | 28.9 | 6.1 | 54.7 | 10.4 | 26.5 | 7.9 | 55.3 | 10.3 |
| Lead poisoning | 52.7 | 7.1 | 34.4 | 5.9 | 62.2 | 8.4 | 25.1 | 4.4 |
| Tuberculosis | 24.3 | 6.6 | 57.0 | 12.2 | 34.2 | 12.5 | 44.6 | 8.7 |
| Anemia | 30.6 | 6.9 | 53.4 | 9.1 | 36.6 | 12.0 | 45.9 | 5.5 |
| Infectious diseases | 63.7 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 5.7 | 61.9 | 3.8 | 30.7 | 3.7 |
| Proper use of medical items | 74.4 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 67.1 | 3.0 | 20.6 | 9.3 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 73.7 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 79.5 | 4.7 | 7.5 | 8.2 |
| Behavioral health and developmental delay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child neglect or abuse | 92.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 88.5 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 6.9 |
| Family violence | 60.4 | 11.2 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 55.5 | 10.4 | 20.7 | 13.3 |
| Substance abuse | 52.8 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 8.7 | 47.9 | 14.4 | 23.8 | 14.0 |
| ADHD or ADD | 37.1 | 15.9 | 34.6 | 12.4 | 25.1 | 19.6 | 37.0 | 18.3 |
| PTSD | 24.9 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 14.9 | 23.4 | 19.8 | 33.9 | 23.0 |
| Depression | 39.0 | 12.9 | 35.2 | 12.9 | 39.6 | 15.6 | 25.4 | 19.4 |
| Anxiety | 30.0 | 12.8 | 43.0 | 14.3 | 24.3 | 13.6 | 40.8 | 21.3 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 45.1 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 10.2 | 37.6 | 23.0 | 24.7 | 14.7 |
| Developmental delays | 47.0 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 44.1 | 20.0 | 22.2 | 13.7 |
| Prevention and wellness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General health promotion or wellness | 76.1 | 4.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 80.5 | 6.0 | 9.5 | 3.9 |
| General child development | 65.2 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 61.3 | 16.5 | 19.1 | 3.1 |
| Oral hygiene | 79.9 | 3.9 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 80.1 | 6.9 | 10.1 | 3.0 |
| Immunizations | 65.8 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 72.5 | 9.2 | 15.5 | 2.9 |
| Nutrition or healthy eating practices | 82.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 87.1 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 2.5 |
| Physical activity or fitness | 72.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 74.0 | 7.0 | 14.3 | 4.8 |
| Food safety | 65.9 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 65.0 | 14.1 | 11.7 | 9.2 |
| Injury prevention and safety | 59.4 | 7.6 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 63.0 | 6.8 | 20.7 | 9.4 |
| CPR and other first aid | 90.4 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 79.8 | 13.6 | 2.3 | 4.2 |
| Preventing spread of disease | 87.7 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 87.3 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 2.9 |
| Head lice | 54.7 | 6.0 | 32.6 | 6.7 | 50.5 | 10.0 | 35.1 | 4.5 |
| Bed bugs | 40.6 | 7.6 | 41.6 | 10.2 | 36.5 | 10.5 | 42.8 | 10.2 |
| Environmental concerns | 58.3 | 6.4 | 28.0 | 7.2 | 62.8 | 8.3 | 22.9 | 6.0 |


| Prenatal or postpartum issues | 35.7 | 14.5 | 32.3 | 17.5 | 49.4 | 16.3 | 18.5 | 15.7 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Emergency preparedness | 73.1 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 4.0 | 80.1 | 6.6 | 11.3 | 2.0 |
| Universal precautions | 83.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 81.1 | 4.7 | 11.1 | 3.2 |
| Health literacy communication | 57.9 | 5.8 | 28.0 | 8.3 | 49.8 | 6.1 | 11.3 |  |
| Number of health manager respondents |  |  | 1,465 |  |  |  | 128 |  |
| Number of programs |  | 1,902 |  |  |  | 173 |  |  |

Table 4.3. Training for Health Managers in Past Three Years: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions |  |  |  | Region X |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Had Training | No Training But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable |
| Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 41.9 | 10.2 | 37.9 | 10.0 | 49.0 | 5.2 | 35.2 | 10.6 |
| Overweight and obesity | 68.4 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 72.2 | 9.9 | 14.8 | 3.1 |
| Underweight, stunting, failure to thrive | 33.5 | 7.2 | 50.5 | 8.9 | 25.6 | 4.8 | 56.7 | 12.8 |
| Asthma | 62.9 | 10.3 | 22.9 | 3.9 | 60.2 | 15.4 | 19.6 | 4.7 |
| Vision conditions | 50.3 | 7.8 | 36.5 | 5.4 | 47.2 | 11.8 | 36.6 | 4.5 |
| Hearing conditions | 53.6 | 7.3 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 59.0 | 11.3 | 25.2 | 4.5 |
| Ear infections | 28.9 | 6.1 | 54.7 | 10.4 | 19.2 | 7.8 | 62.1 | 10.9 |
| Lead poisoning | 52.7 | 7.1 | 34.4 | 5.9 | 43.3 | 5.7 | 41.0 | 10.0 |
| Tuberculosis | 24.3 | 6.6 | 57.0 | 12.2 | 14.1 | 9.2 | 64.8 | 11.9 |
| Anemia | 30.6 | 6.9 | 53.4 | 9.1 | 22.3 | 9.5 | 56.9 | 11.3 |
| Infectious diseases | 63.7 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 5.7 | 50.9 | 7.1 | 37.5 | 4.5 |
| Proper use of medical items | 74.4 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 68.3 | 4.1 | 23.2 | 4.4 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 73.7 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 76.0 | 5.4 | 15.5 | 3.1 |
| Behavioral health and developmental delay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child neglect or abuse | 92.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 86.0 | 8.3 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| Family violence | 60.4 | 11.2 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 53.2 | 14.2 | 24.9 | 7.7 |
| Substance abuse | 52.8 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 8.7 | 44.9 | 10.3 | 38.0 | 6.7 |
| ADHD or ADD | 37.1 | 15.9 | 34.6 | 12.4 | 33.9 | 17.0 | 39.3 | 9.7 |
| PTSD | 24.9 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 14.9 | 22.4 | 12.8 | 56.0 | 8.8 |
| Depression | 39.0 | 12.9 | 35.2 | 12.9 | 41.9 | 7.2 | 39.3 | 11.6 |
| Anxiety | 30.0 | 12.8 | 43.0 | 14.3 | 32.5 | 12.5 | 43.6 | 11.4 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 45.1 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 10.2 | 36.1 | 26.7 | 28.3 | 8.9 |
| Developmental delays | 47.0 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 37.8 | 20.1 | 34.0 | 8.1 |
| Prevention and wellness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General health promotion or wellness | 76.1 | 4.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 79.2 | 2.2 | 14.1 | 4.5 |
| General child development | 65.2 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 57.3 | 7.9 | 29.1 | 5.8 |
| Oral hygiene | 79.9 | 3.9 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 79.2 | 3.0 | 14.6 | 3.1 |
| Immunizations | 65.8 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 79.2 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 4.4 |
| Nutrition or healthy eating practices | 82.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 81.0 | 2.6 | 12.7 | 3.6 |
| Physical activity or fitness | 72.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 69.8 | 14.5 | 12.6 | 3.1 |
| Food safety | 65.9 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 81.5 | 2.8 | 7.3 | 8.4 |
| Injury prevention and safety | 59.4 | 7.6 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 55.2 | 7.9 | 30.2 | 6.7 |
| CPR and other first aid | 90.4 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 86.0 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| Preventing spread of disease | 87.7 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 88.6 | 1.6 | 5.3 | 4.4 |
| Head lice | 54.7 | 6.0 | 32.6 | 6.7 | 53.1 | 4.2 | 35.2 | 7.4 |
| Bed bugs | 40.6 | 7.6 | 41.6 | 10.2 | 28.8 | 8.9 | 56.6 | 5.8 |
| Environmental concerns | 58.3 | 6.4 | 28.0 | 7.2 | 57.1 | 9.0 | 26.6 | 7.3 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Prenatal or postpartum issues | 35.7 | 14.5 | 32.3 | 17.5 | 44.7 | 8.0 | 34.7 |
| Emergency preparedness | 73.1 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 4.0 | 75.7 | 4.2 | 15.5 |
| Universal precautions | 83.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 47.8 | 0.8 | 16.9 |
| Health literacy communication | 57.9 | 5.8 | 28.0 | 8.3 | 65.9 | 4.0 | 22.2 |
| Number of health manager respondents |  |  | 1,465 |  |  | 4.4 |  |
| Number of programs |  | 1,902 |  |  | 69 |  |  |

Table 4.3. Training for Health Managers in Past Three Years: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions |  |  |  | Region XI |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable | Had Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable |
| Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 41.9 | 10.2 | 37.9 | 10.0 | 35.1 | 17.1 | 37.9 | 9.8 |
| Overweight and obesity | 68.4 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 53.4 | 5.7 | 36.6 | 4.3 |
| Underweight, stunting, failure to thrive | 33.5 | 7.2 | 50.5 | 8.9 | 22.5 | 2.9 | 67.4 | 7.2 |
| Asthma | 62.9 | 10.3 | 22.9 | 3.9 | 46.1 | 5.8 | 46.8 | 1.4 |
| Vision conditions | 50.3 | 7.8 | 36.5 | 5.4 | 39.5 | 2.7 | 56.2 | 1.5 |
| Hearing conditions | 53.6 | 7.3 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 42.9 | 3.0 | 54.2 | 0.0 |
| Ear infections | 28.9 | 6.1 | 54.7 | 10.4 | 27.8 | 2.8 | 62.8 | 6.6 |
| Lead poisoning | 52.7 | 7.1 | 34.4 | 5.9 | 34.9 | 3.1 | 56.1 | 5.8 |
| Tuberculosis | 24.3 | 6.6 | 57.0 | 12.2 | 14.0 | 1.4 | 72.4 | 12.3 |
| Anemia | 30.6 | 6.9 | 53.4 | 9.1 | 23.1 | 1.6 | 66.8 | 8.5 |
| Infectious diseases | 63.7 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 5.7 | 68.4 | 1.5 | 25.8 | 4.3 |
| Proper use of medical items | 74.4 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 67.7 | 1.5 | 29.3 | 1.5 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 73.7 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 69.8 | 1.5 | 23.2 | 5.5 |
| Behavioral health and developmental delay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child neglect or abuse | 92.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 92.3 | 0.8 | 6.9 | 0.0 |
| Family violence | 60.4 | 11.2 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 64.0 | 6.5 | 25.8 | 3.7 |
| Substance abuse | 52.8 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 8.7 | 50.8 | 15.5 | 29.5 | 4.3 |
| ADHD or ADD | 37.1 | 15.9 | 34.6 | 12.4 | 30.4 | 5.9 | 58.0 | 5.7 |
| PTSD | 24.9 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 14.9 | 21.3 | 4.2 | 62.4 | 12.1 |
| Depression | 39.0 | 12.9 | 35.2 | 12.9 | 31.9 | 11.2 | 50.3 | 6.5 |
| Anxiety | 30.0 | 12.8 | 43.0 | 14.3 | 24.3 | 6.5 | 62.0 | 7.2 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 45.1 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 10.2 | 43.1 | 9.9 | 44.1 | 3.0 |
| Developmental delays | 47.0 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 40.9 | 10.7 | 43.9 | 4.5 |
| Prevention and wellness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General health promotion or wellness | 76.1 | 4.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 71.7 | 5.6 | 19.9 | 2.8 |
| General child development | 65.2 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 66.0 | 7.4 | 23.8 | 2.8 |
| Oral hygiene | 79.9 | 3.9 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 78.9 | 1.4 | 16.9 | 2.8 |
| Immunizations | 65.8 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 53.0 | 2.7 | 37.7 | 6.5 |
| Nutrition or healthy eating practices | 82.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 81.4 | 6.9 | 10.5 | 1.2 |
| Physical activity or fitness | 72.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 65.8 | 8.4 | 19.6 | 6.2 |
| Food safety | 65.9 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 84.4 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 3.1 |
| Injury prevention and safety | 59.4 | 7.6 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 69.9 | 2.8 | 24.3 | 3.0 |
| CPR and other first aid | 90.4 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 98.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 |
| Preventing spread of disease | 87.7 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 94.1 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 0.0 |
| Head lice | 54.7 | 6.0 | 32.6 | 6.7 | 66.5 | 2.7 | 24.0 | 6.8 |
| Bed bugs | 40.6 | 7.6 | 41.6 | 10.2 | 28.7 | 2.9 | 53.2 | 15.2 |
| Environmental concerns | 58.3 | 6.4 | 28.0 | 7.2 | 59.1 | 4.4 | 30.6 | 6.0 |


| Prenatal or postpartum issues | 35.7 | 14.5 | 32.3 | 17.5 | 21.5 | 8.9 | 47.9 | 21.7 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Emergency preparedness | 73.1 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 4.0 | 69.2 | 0.0 | 26.4 | 4.5 |
| Universal precautions | 83.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 80.4 | 0.0 | 12.6 |  |
| Health literacy communication | 57.9 | 5.8 | 28.0 | 8.3 | 47.0 | 2.9 | 36.3 | 13.8 |
| Number of health manager respondents |  | 1,465 |  |  |  | 76 |  |  |
| Number of programs |  | 1,902 |  |  |  | 101 |  |  |

Table 4.3. Training for Health Managers in Past Three Years: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions |  |  |  | Region XII |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Had <br> Training | No Training But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable | Had <br> Training | No Training, But Available | No Training, Not Available | Training Not Applicable |
| Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 41.9 | 10.2 | 37.9 | 10.0 | 36.1 | 18.1 | 35.3 | 10.5 |
| Overweight and obesity | 68.4 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 60.1 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 8.4 |
| Underweight, stunting, failure to thrive | 33.5 | 7.2 | 50.5 | 8.9 | 28.4 | 14.1 | 48.1 | 9.4 |
| Asthma | 62.9 | 10.3 | 22.9 | 3.9 | 44.7 | 17.9 | 30.4 | 7.1 |
| Vision conditions | 50.3 | 7.8 | 36.5 | 5.4 | 47.9 | 15.0 | 25.4 | 11.7 |
| Hearing conditions | 53.6 | 7.3 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 53.6 | 15.0 | 19.9 | 11.5 |
| Ear infections | 28.9 | 6.1 | 54.7 | 10.4 | 31.7 | 13.0 | 41.9 | 13.4 |
| Lead poisoning | 52.7 | 7.1 | 34.4 | 5.9 | 51.3 | 17.9 | 24.5 | 6.3 |
| Tuberculosis | 24.3 | 6.6 | 57.0 | 12.2 | 41.5 | 11.8 | 35.7 | 11.0 |
| Anemia | 30.6 | 6.9 | 53.4 | 9.1 | 26.1 | 17.9 | 45.0 | 11.0 |
| Infectious diseases | 63.7 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 5.7 | 64.5 | 8.2 | 22.7 | 4.6 |
| Proper use of medical items | 74.4 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 69.7 | 8.9 | 13.5 | 7.8 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 73.7 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 80.5 | 12.3 | 2.8 | 4.4 |
| Behavioral health and developmental delay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child neglect or abuse | 92.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 94.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.1 |
| Family violence | 60.4 | 11.2 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 56.9 | 15.7 | 19.7 | 7.8 |
| Substance abuse | 52.8 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 8.7 | 50.5 | 18.0 | 23.7 | 7.8 |
| ADHD or ADD | 37.1 | 15.9 | 34.6 | 12.4 | 17.0 | 26.7 | 40.9 | 15.4 |
| PTSD | 24.9 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 14.9 | 22.4 | 17.3 | 45.0 | 15.4 |
| Depression | 39.0 | 12.9 | 35.2 | 12.9 | 33.4 | 16.0 | 35.2 | 15.4 |
| Anxiety | 30.0 | 12.8 | 43.0 | 14.3 | 27.2 | 17.3 | 40.1 | 15.4 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 45.1 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 10.2 | 32.1 | 21.3 | 31.3 | 15.4 |
| Developmental delays | 47.0 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 40.0 | 24.4 | 26.6 | 9.0 |
| Prevention and wellness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General health promotion or wellness | 76.1 | 4.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 75.8 | 4.5 | 13.5 | 6.2 |
| General child development | 65.2 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 61.6 | 11.4 | 20.7 | 6.3 |
| Oral hygiene | 79.9 | 3.9 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 81.4 | 9.7 | 2.8 | 6.2 |
| Immunizations | 65.8 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 62.4 | 5.8 | 25.4 | 6.3 |
| Nutrition or healthy eating practices | 82.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 71.5 | 19.2 | 7.6 | 1.8 |
| Physical activity or fitness | 72.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 64.1 | 19.8 | 12.5 | 3.6 |
| Food safety | 65.9 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 60.0 | 19.2 | 8.2 | 12.6 |
| Injury prevention and safety | 59.4 | 7.6 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 56.5 | 12.7 | 22.4 | 8.3 |
| CPR and other first aid | 90.4 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 80.5 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 8.1 |
| Preventing spread of disease | 87.7 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 82.3 | 0.0 | 9.4 | 8.3 |
| Head lice | 54.7 | 6.0 | 32.6 | 6.7 | 57.2 | 3.6 | 29.1 | 10.1 |
| Bed bugs | 40.6 | 7.6 | 41.6 | 10.2 | 38.2 | 11.2 | 34.5 | 16.2 |
| Environmental concerns | 58.3 | 6.4 | 28.0 | 7.2 | 63.0 | 6.7 | 20.2 | 10.1 |


| Prenatal or postpartum issues | 35.7 | 14.5 | 32.3 | 17.5 | 39.2 | 6.7 | 39.4 | 14.8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Emergency preparedness | 73.1 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 4.0 | 72.1 | 14.1 | 7.5 | 6.4 |
| Universal precautions | 83.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 66.9 | 8.0 | 17.9 | 7.3 |
| $\quad$ Health literacy communication | 57.9 | 5.8 | 28.0 | 8.3 | 58.0 | 10.4 | 21.5 |  |
| Number of health manager respondents |  | 1,465 |  |  | 46 |  |  |  |
| Number of programs |  | 1,902 |  |  |  | 48 |  |  |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 4.9 in Karoly et al. (2016). NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases and percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 4.4. Health Manager Connections with Other Health Managers: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of times connected with other health managers in past year (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No connections | 16.4 | 8.1 | 21.1 | 7.3 | 16.2 | 11.9 | 19.8 |
| 1 to 2 times | 39.0 | 31.8 | 37.1 | 34.6 | 48.8 | 33.7 | 37.7 |
| 3 to 6 times | 29.7 | 31.5 | 24.1 | 47.4 | 25.3 | 37.4 | 27.5 |
| 7 or more times | 14.9 | 28.6 | 17.6 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 17.0 | 15.0 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 4.4. Health Manager Connections with Other Health Managers: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of times connected with other health managers in past year (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No connections | 16.4 | 21.4 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 16.6 | 37.7 | 20.5 |
| 1 to 2 times | 39.0 | 51.4 | 47.7 | 33.1 | 36.4 | 39.5 | 48.1 |
| 3 to 6 times | 29.7 | 21.2 | 24.4 | 35.6 | 32.1 | 14.0 | 19.4 |
| 7 or more times | 14.9 | 6.0 | 16.8 | 21.6 | 14.9 | 8.9 | 11.9 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 4.10 in Karoly et al. (2016). NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases and percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

## 5. Health Services Advisory Committee

In this section, we present results on the structure, composition, and role of the HSAC. Survey results in this section are weighted to be representative of all HS/EHS programs.

## Survey Questions

Table 5.1 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

- HSC01. Do you run more than one HSAC?
- HSC05. Do you share a HSAC with another EHS/HS/MSHS/AIAN program?
- HSC06. With which type of Head Start program do you share the HSAC?

Table 5.2 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

- HSC02. How many individuals currently serve on the HSAC for your program?
- HSC03. Of these, how many would you consider to be "active" members? These are individuals who regularly engage in their role as a member of the HSAC.
Table 5.3 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:
- HSC04. Which of the following groups are represented as members on your HSAC?

Table 5.4 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

- HSC08. How often does your HSAC meet?

In reviewing the tables in this section, as noted in Section Two, it is important to keep in mind that these analyses are intended to be descriptive and we have not formally tested for the statistical significance of differences in indicators by region. Thus, observed
differences may not be statistically significant, whether between all programs and programs in a given region or between programs in different regions.

## Results for All HS/EHS Programs

In most HS/EHS programs, the health manager reported managing just one HSAC (73 percent) and most do not share their HSACs with another program (84 percent).

The typical program has an HSAC with 15 members, but it is not uncommon for HSACs to have 20 or more members. On average, health managers reported that 70 percent of HSAC members are active.

There is a wide range of expertise and community stakeholders represented on HSACs. Most common are health care providers (medical and dental), parents and guardians, and HS/EHS administrators. Other frequent categories include other health experts, other HS/EHS staff, and individuals representing other community organizations. Health managers almost universally reported feeling that their HSACs represent the relevant ethnic, cultural, and linguistic backgrounds of the families and children they serve.

The majority of HSACs meet twice a year and regular consultations between the health manager and HSAC members typically take place between meetings.

Table 5.1. HSAC Structure: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of HSACs managed (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 72.9 | 64.7 | 57.1 | 72.4 | 76.9 | 70.6 | 79.2 |
| 2 or more | 27.1 | 35.3 | 42.9 | 27.6 | 23.1 | 29.4 | 20.8 |
| HSAC shared with another program (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 83.6 | 76.2 | 75.0 | 84.8 | 92.1 | 87.4 | 90.2 |
| Yes | 16.4 | 23.8 | 25.0 | 15.2 | 7.9 | 12.6 | 9.8 |
| If HSAC is shared, type of program (\%, more than one may apply) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| With EHS program | 64.8 | 76.5 | 59.5 | 63.2 | 76.0 | 64.5 | 59.3 |
| With HS program | 73.8 | 53.2 | 83.4 | 77.9 | 50.4 | 89.2 | 80.3 |
| With MSHS program | 10.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 19.0 | 4.7 | 0.0 |
| With AIAN program | 3.1 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 5.1. HSAC Structure: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of HSACs managed (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 72.9 | 82.3 | 82.3 | 71.0 | 84.0 | 84.0 | 57.6 |
| 2 or more | 27.1 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 29.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 42.4 |
| HSAC shared with another program (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 83.6 | 90.4 | 84.5 | 71.6 | 70.3 | 89.1 | 66.4 |
| Yes | 16.4 | 9.6 | 15.5 | 28.4 | 29.7 | 10.9 | 33.6 |
| If HSAC is shared, type of program (\%, more than one may apply) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| With EHS program | 64.8 | 64.8 | 63.4 | 33.6 | 75.8 | 78.5 | 69.6 |
| With HS program | 73.8 | 73.8 | 74.7 | 80.1 | 73.8 | 72.6 | 60.4 |
| With MSHS program | 10.1 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 11.2 | 25.5 | 0.0 |
| With AIAN program | 3.1 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 53.4 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 5.1 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 5.2. HSAC Size: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of HSAC members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean number | 19.7 | 16.9 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 21.9 | 18.3 | 21.3 |
| Median number | 15.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 |
| Percent distribution (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 to 15 | 24.6 | 26.2 | 28.9 | 20.9 | 23.0 | 28.6 | 22.1 |
| 16 to 20 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 18.6 | 19.1 | 18.9 | 15.7 | 18.9 |
| 21 to 25 | 12.3 | 24.3 | 5.8 | 10.5 | 16.6 | 8.9 | 20.9 |
| 26 or more | 19.1 | 7.2 | 16.4 | 25.5 | 22.6 | 18.9 | 19.9 |
| Number of active HSAC members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean number | 12.9 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 14.3 | 12.3 | 14.6 |
| Median number | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 |
| Percentage distribution (\%) 50.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to 10 | 53.3 | 60.3 | 63.0 | 54.6 | 43.0 | 55.9 | 40.4 |
| 11 to 15 | 22.0 | 25.1 | 16.1 | 22.0 | 24.6 | 23.1 | 27.7 |
| 16 to 20 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 18.4 | 9.3 | 14.0 |
| 21 to 25 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 03.4 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 11.8 |
| 26 or More | 5.4 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 6.1 |
| Share of members who are active |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean percentage (\%) | 70.0 | 65.5 | 79.7 | 62.0 | 70.1 | 71.1 | 69.2 |
| Median percentage (\%) | 66.7 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 62.5 | 66.7 | 69.2 | 70.0 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 5.2. HSAC Size: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of HSAC members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean number | 19.7 | 21.6 | 15.6 | 19.6 | 22.6 | 13.9 | 23.7 |
| Median number | 15.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 10.0 | 17.0 |
| Percent distribution (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 to 15 | 24.6 | 19.4 | 37.5 | 19.6 | 28.8 | 19.2 | 23.1 |
| 16 to 20 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 17.4 | 20.3 | 13.5 | 12.3 | 13.4 |
| 21 to 25 | 12.3 | 14.8 | 11.1 | 15.7 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 11.0 |
| 26 or more | 19.1 | 23.0 | 7.6 | 20.0 | 35.6 | 6.3 | 29.6 |
| Number of active HSAC members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean number | 12.9 | 13.9 | 10.8 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 9.4 | 16.0 |
| Median number | 10.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| Percentage distribution (\%) 50.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to 10 | 53.3 | 43.6 | 55.5 | 45.8 | 51.3 | 78.1 | 55.1 |
| 11 to 15 | 22.0 | 27.5 | 32.5 | 24.6 | 15.0 | 8.8 | 9.9 |
| 16 to 20 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 8.8 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 6.5 | 10.3 |
| 21 to 25 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 11.5 | 3.6 | 5.8 |
| 26 or More | 5.4 | 6.2 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 18.9 |
| Share of members who are active |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean percentage (\%) | 70.0 | 66.1 | 72.0 | 69.4 | 62.6 | 72.4 | 67.2 |
| Median percentage (\%) | 66.7 | 66.7 | 75.0 | 68.2 | 61.5 | 71.4 | 71.4 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 5.2 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 5.3. HSAC Member Composition: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Groups represented on HSAC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( N ) | 11.3 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 10.7 | 12.3 |
| Percentage for each group (\%) HS/EHS program staff |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program administrators | 87.2 | 82.8 | 84.3 | 92.7 | 86.2 | 90.6 | 89.8 |
| Family service workers | 60.8 | 68.2 | 69.4 | 65.7 | 73.0 | 50.6 | 66.6 |
| Teachers, teachers aides, or other classroom staff | 28.7 | 25.9 | 30.4 | 34.4 | 31.2 | 27.9 | 47.3 |
| Nutritionists, nutrition experts | 80.5 | 89.4 | 83.1 | 81.3 | 83.4 | 76.3 | 85.1 |
| Mental health staff | 73.6 | 66.4 | 72.1 | 73.4 | 81.2 | 69.0 | 85.4 |
| Health educators | 68.0 | 57.8 | 70.4 | 74.7 | 65.5 | 63.3 | 77.1 |
| Other HS/EHS staff | 24.5 | 21.6 | 25.1 | 21.3 | 28.1 | 20.8 | 28.6 |
| Community members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS/EHS staff from another program | 22.8 | 23.8 | 31.6 | 22.4 | 15.8 | 18.3 | 18.5 |
| Parents/guardians | 87.9 | 88.2 | 89.7 | 89.1 | 92.8 | 86.7 | 90.4 |
| Medical care providers | 90.2 | 90.2 | 85.9 | 87.4 | 90.4 | 88.8 | 94.4 |
| Oral health care providers | 82.8 | 78.9 | 71.2 | 79.7 | 83.9 | 80.8 | 79.7 |
| Behavioral health providers | 59.5 | 45.0 | 51.0 | 62.8 | 71.9 | 51.3 | 72.0 |
| Disability specialists | 50.0 | 39.7 | 53.2 | 47.8 | 62.5 | 45.6 | 60.5 |
| Migrant health services | 6.2 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 6.9 | 1.9 | 6.3 |
| Indian Health Service | 8.2 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 5.7 |
| Cultural/community healer | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Public health departments /boards of health | 75.7 | 64.4 | 57.5 | 83.1 | 84.2 | 81.6 | 77.1 |
| WIC or other community food or nutrition service | 71.4 | 84.0 | 67.9 | 73.8 | 63.3 | 76.0 | 62.1 |
| Part B and C partners | 19.8 | 9.6 | 15.3 | 19.9 | 24.6 | 20.2 | 26.0 |
| School district LEA | 35.8 | 23.7 | 18.6 | 33.7 | 51.4 | 36.4 | 48.1 |
| Cultural liaisons | 2.7 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| Advocacy groups | 19.5 | 23.9 | 28.2 | 21.2 | 16.4 | 15.3 | 24.5 |
| Other social services providers | 40.9 | 39.2 | 44.5 | 46.8 | 43.8 | 36.9 | 48.4 |
| Other local government agencies or officials | 20.5 | 12.8 | 23.8 | 22.6 | 26.8 | 15.4 | 26.1 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 5.3. HSAC Member Composition: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Groups represented on HSAC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( N ) | 11.3 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 11.4 |
| Percentage for each group (\%) HS/EHS program staff |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program administrators | 87.2 | 94.3 | 79.6 | 83.6 | 89.5 | 85.8 | 73.8 |
| Family service workers | 60.8 | 41.5 | 51.0 | 55.1 | 52.1 | 61.3 | 52.7 |
| Teachers, teachers aides, or other classroom staff | 28.7 | 13.3 | 22.8 | 12.9 | 28.8 | 28.9 | 25.4 |
| Nutritionists, nutrition experts | 80.5 | 86.3 | 71.6 | 85.8 | 77.9 | 65.8 | 71.4 |
| Mental health staff | 73.6 | 77.5 | 72.4 | 70.4 | 70.1 | 68.0 | 64.1 |
| Health educators | 68.0 | 66.0 | 60.9 | 69.2 | 72.0 | 69.4 | 65.7 |
| Other HS/EHS staff | 24.5 | 36.8 | 30.4 | 25.6 | 40.5 | 6.0 | 19.6 |
| Community members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS/EHS staff from another program | 22.8 | 14.0 | 16.3 | 42.4 | 40.1 | 14.5 | 21.6 |
| Parents/guardians | 87.9 | 87.8 | 94.7 | 89.4 | 88.0 | 68.0 | 86.4 |
| Medical care providers | 90.2 | 91.1 | 95.1 | 91.6 | 93.2 | 92.4 | 88.1 |
| Oral health care providers | 82.8 | 95.0 | 93.8 | 92.1 | 89.1 | 86.9 | 76.2 |
| Behavioral health providers | 59.5 | 58.9 | 64.6 | 54.4 | 57.9 | 66.1 | 46.2 |
| Disability specialists | 50.0 | 43.3 | 43.9 | 53.9 | 30.4 | 36.0 | 59.1 |
| Migrant health services | 6.2 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 13.9 | 19.6 | 1.6 | 61.2 |
| Indian Health Service | 8.2 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 79.4 | 0.6 |
| Cultural/community healer | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 1.3 |
| Public health departments /boards of health | 75.7 | 83.7 | 84.4 | 80.7 | 90.8 | 42.4 | 86.6 |
| WIC or other community food or nutrition service | 71.4 | 66.2 | 81.1 | 83.3 | 80.1 | 61.8 | 71.8 |
| Part B and C partners | 19.8 | 20.9 | 24.8 | 21.1 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 33.1 |
| School district LEA | 35.8 | 38.0 | 31.5 | 36.4 | 34.1 | 21.4 | 51.6 |
| Cultural liaisons | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 16.4 | 2.8 |
| Advocacy groups | 19.5 | 14.2 | 7.2 | 29.9 | 16.9 | 8.9 | 18.4 |
| Other social services providers | 40.9 | 32.9 | 23.4 | 48.1 | 39.0 | 30.1 | 42.0 |
| Other local government agencies or officials | 20.5 | 16.5 | 13.3 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 14.6 | 15.5 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 5.3 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 5.4. HSAC Consultation

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Region VI |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frequency of HSAC meetings (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Never (do not formally meet) | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Once a year | 7.9 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 8.7 | 12.0 |
| Twice a year | 57.4 | 56.1 | 62.1 | 59.2 | 63.1 | 58.4 |
| Every two to five months | 31.6 | 34.6 | 30.5 | 36.0 | 25.3 | 27.3 |
| Every month or more | 2.4 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 24.4 | 146 | 220 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 |

Table 5.4. HSAC Consultation, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frequency of HSAC meetings (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Never (do not formally meet) | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| Once a year | 7.9 | 5.6 | 8.7 | 1.8 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 12.9 |
| Twice a year | 57.4 | 59.9 | 66.1 | 57.0 | 35.8 | 39.6 | 55.6 |
| Every two to five months | 31.6 | 34.5 | 23.7 | 39.3 | 52.3 | 42.0 | 28.6 |
| Every month or more | 2.4 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 13.8 | 0.0 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 5.4 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

## 6. Health Issues for HS/EHS Children and Families

In this section, we report on health manager responses regarding the health issues facing children and families in their program. Survey results in this section are weighted to be representative of all HS/EHS programs.

## Survey Question

Tables 6.1 and 6.2 report results in total and by region for the following question from the Health Manager Survey, based on response items for child health and for the health of adults in the families of HS/EHS children, respectively:

## Methods

- HS/EHS programs are the unit of analysis.
- All results are weighted to be representative of programs.
- Percentage distributions and means are reported for cases with nonmissing values.
- Core questions in the Health Manager Survey (module 3) are reported for all HS and EHS programs combined and separately by Head Start region.
- See Chapter Six in Karoly et al. (2016) for additional results.
- HLT01. What do you see as the health concerns facing the children and families served by your EHS/HS program?

In reviewing the tables in this section, as noted in Section Two, it is important to keep in mind that these analyses are intended to be descriptive and we have not formally tested for the statistical significance of differences in indicators by region. Thus, observed differences may not be statistically significant, whether between all programs and programs in a given region or between programs in different regions.

## Results for All HS/EHS Programs

On average, program health managers identified about seven major health concerns for the children in their programs. At the top of the list of concerns was overweight and obesity (selected by 86 percent of programs), followed closely by tooth decay ( 84 percent), asthma or other lung disease ( 83 percent), and developmental delays ( 80 percent). A number of other behavioral and mental health concerns also receive frequent mention.

Health managers reported an average of six important health issues that affect the adults in the in the families of HS/EHS children. As with children, overweight and obesity tops the list as the most prevalent issue ( 77 percent), with high rates of mention as well for smoking ( 64 percent), low health literacy ( 60 percent), alcohol (48 percent), depression ( 47 percent) and family violence ( 47 percent).

Table 6.1. Program Reports of Major Health Concerns for Children in HS/EHS: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health conditions facing children in the program reported to be major concern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 7.2 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 6.5 |
| Percentage of programs reporting each health condition as a major concern (\%) Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overweight and obesity (BMI above the 85th percentile) | 85.7 | 87.6 | 81.2 | 85.6 | 84.8 | 91.0 | 82.8 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 84.3 | 78.5 | 76.2 | 87.9 | 75.1 | 85.0 | 81.2 |
| Asthma or other lung disease | 82.7 | 94.0 | 88.1 | 83.9 | 86.5 | 85.1 | 76.6 |
| Vision conditions | 30.3 | 36.5 | 23.4 | 25.2 | 20.5 | 39.5 | 22.7 |
| Ear infections | 30.1 | 31.5 | 21.5 | 29.6 | 21.0 | 30.6 | 31.7 |
| Anemia (e.g., sickle cell, low iron) | 24.8 | 27.2 | 29.7 | 18.6 | 21.1 | 18.9 | 19.4 |
| Hearing conditions | 23.2 | 22.6 | 17.6 | 18.0 | 13.9 | 26.8 | 17.7 |
| Underweight or stunting or failure to thrive | 19.6 | 21.1 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 15.9 | 18.6 | 18.4 |
| Diabetes | 13.3 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 12.1 |
| Other health problem | 9.8 | 12.9 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 12.0 | 8.9 | 9.6 |
| Lead poisoning | 9.8 | 19.1 | 14.0 | 9.2 | 3.3 | 15.9 | 5.3 |
| Infectious diseases (e.g., HIV, TB) | 3.9 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 2.6 |
| Behavioral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Developmental delays (including language delays) | 80.3 | 82.7 | 78.3 | 81.2 | 76.0 | 81.3 | 77.9 |
| ADHD or ADD | 47.2 | 47.1 | 35.3 | 59.4 | 56.6 | 55.4 | 49.7 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 42.6 | 47.2 | 35.7 | 45.9 | 37.0 | 46.8 | 38.7 |
| Child neglect or abuse | 41.1 | 59.6 | 23.6 | 38.2 | 28.8 | 47.9 | 35.3 |
| Family violence | 36.2 | 53.1 | 27.3 | 32.7 | 22.7 | 42.8 | 23.1 |
| Anxiety (including OCD) | 19.0 | 28.8 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 14.5 | 20.3 | 17.8 |
| Depression | 15.8 | 22.3 | 11.6 | 17.2 | 9.3 | 18.7 | 8.5 |
| Other behavioral health problem | 10.5 | 10.4 | 7.9 | 12.8 | 7.9 | 11.6 | 10.1 |
| PTSD | 8.2 | 25.0 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 10.8 | 6.7 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 6.1. Program Reports of Major Health Concerns for Children in HS/EHS: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health conditions facing children in the program reported to be major concern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 7.2 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 6.8 |
| Percentage of programs reporting each health condition as a major concern (\%) <br> Physical and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overweight and obesity (BMI above the 85th percentile) | 85.7 | 81.5 | 70.1 | 96.0 | 86.1 | 79.6 | 98.0 |
| Tooth decay or cavities | 84.3 | 91.6 | 89.4 | 92.0 | 91.8 | 92.1 | 94.2 |
| Asthma or other lung disease | 82.7 | 86.6 | 74.5 | 83.9 | 79.4 | 63.5 | 76.4 |
| Vision conditions | 30.3 | 46.6 | 50.1 | 22.4 | 45.9 | 32.5 | 22.3 |
| Ear infections | 30.1 | 43.7 | 41.1 | 20.0 | 31.6 | 53.6 | 36.8 |
| Anemia (e.g., sickle cell, low iron) | 24.8 | 25.1 | 18.2 | 50.9 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 30.6 |
| Hearing conditions | 23.2 | 41.0 | 34.1 | 21.7 | 39.0 | 31.8 | 20.6 |
| Underweight or stunting or failure to thrive | 19.6 | 28.5 | 20.2 | 22.6 | 26.6 | 12.9 | 25.5 |
| Diabetes | 13.3 | 13.8 | 10.9 | 8.9 | 13.8 | 26.4 | 14.5 |
| Other health problem | 9.8 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 14.5 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 10.9 |
| Lead poisoning | 9.8 | 30.6 | 7.7 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 4.6 |
| Infectious diseases (e.g., HIV, TB) | 3.9 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 3.5 | 20.5 |
| Behavioral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Developmental delays (including language delays) | 80.3 | 83.8 | 79.2 | 85.1 | 88.7 | 77.2 | 81.4 |
| ADHD or ADD | 47.2 | 56.1 | 40.1 | 26.0 | 40.8 | 46.5 | 26.2 |
| Autism spectrum disorders | 42.6 | 54.4 | 42.8 | 50.4 | 52.6 | 34.3 | 25.9 |
| Child neglect or abuse | 41.1 | 55.8 | 56.3 | 34.0 | 70.4 | 58.0 | 22.9 |
| Family violence | 36.2 | 54.5 | 41.2 | 42.0 | 54.0 | 42.7 | 28.1 |
| Anxiety (including OCD) | 19.0 | 27.1 | 26.3 | 11.8 | 24.8 | 26.5 | 17.3 |
| Depression | 15.8 | 26.5 | 22.9 | 11.5 | 27.1 | 21.0 | 14.4 |
| Other behavioral health problem | 10.5 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 17.1 | 7.2 |
| PTSD | 8.2 | 11.7 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 13.9 | 10.0 | 4.5 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 6.1 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 6.2. Program Reports of Major Health Concerns for Adult Family Members of Children in HS/EHS Programs: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health issues facing adult family members of children in the program reported to be major concern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 5.9 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 5.3 |
| Percentage of programs reporting each health condition as a major concern (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overweight and obesity | 81.9 | 88.8 | 71.6 | 86.3 | 81.2 | 83.5 | 78.7 |
| Smoking | 67.5 | 83.1 | 55.1 | 73.9 | 62.6 | 76.1 | 63.7 |
| Low health literacy | 63.8 | 78.4 | 54.4 | 66.9 | 57.2 | 64.2 | 58.9 |
| Alcohol | 51.3 | 56.6 | 33.0 | 56.0 | 41.6 | 55.3 | 51.9 |
| Depression | 50.2 | 73.5 | 45.3 | 56.9 | 32.7 | 60.8 | 39.0 |
| Family violence | 49.8 | 72.4 | 40.4 | 46.7 | 35.6 | 51.2 | 42.5 |
| Illegal substance/drug dependence | 40.7 | 45.8 | 20.5 | 43.9 | 35.4 | 50.8 | 31.0 |
| Diabetes | 39.0 | 29.5 | 36.8 | 33.0 | 38.9 | 35.6 | 41.7 |
| Asthma or other lung disease | 35.1 | 43.9 | 42.4 | 39.6 | 33.5 | 34.9 | 27.6 |
| Anxiety (including OCD) | 31.3 | 53.4 | 31.2 | 31.5 | 18.8 | 38.1 | 22.0 |
| Prescription drug dependence | 24.8 | 38.2 | 12.5 | 25.1 | 25.4 | 32.1 | 12.0 |
| PTSD | 11.5 | 25.9 | 7.6 | 12.9 | 5.2 | 13.3 | 6.9 |
| Infectious diseases (e.g., HIV, TB) | 6.9 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 5.0 |
| Other adult health problem | 4.8 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 7.7 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 6.2. Program Reports of Major Health Concerns for Adult Family Members of Children in HS/EHS Programs: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health issues facing adult family members of children in the program reported to be major concern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 5.2 |
| Percentage of programs reporting each health condition as a major concern (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overweight and obesity | 81.9 | 81.2 | 83.8 | 84.1 | 87.8 | 87.9 | 72.4 |
| Smoking | 67.5 | 84.7 | 77.3 | 44.4 | 81.6 | 73.2 | 55.1 |
| Low health literacy | 63.8 | 80.3 | 71.3 | 70.9 | 69.7 | 55.1 | 66.9 |
| Alcohol | 51.3 | 63.6 | 65.1 | 34.9 | 62.0 | 79.7 | 53.2 |
| Depression | 50.2 | 61.0 | 66.6 | 46.4 | 57.4 | 47.8 | 37.0 |
| Family violence | 49.8 | 65.4 | 64.9 | 49.4 | 68.3 | 62.1 | 44.3 |
| Illegal substance/drug dependence | 40.7 | 60.9 | 51.6 | 27.5 | 55.6 | 63.3 | 16.9 |
| Diabetes | 39.0 | 30.6 | 26.1 | 41.9 | 30.2 | 74.3 | 45.7 |
| Asthma or other lung disease | 35.1 | 29.2 | 32.7 | 37.2 | 34.5 | 34.8 | 16.9 |
| Anxiety (including OCD) | 31.3 | 36.1 | 43.3 | 27.5 | 40.9 | 32.5 | 16.4 |
| Prescription drug dependence | 24.8 | 24.4 | 32.1 | 10.1 | 25.7 | 55.6 | 9.7 |
| PTSD | 11.5 | 18.0 | 8.9 | 10.6 | 24.0 | 14.9 | 5.1 |
| Infectious diseases (e.g., HIV, TB) | 6.9 | 8.9 | 10.5 | 4.6 | 7.8 | 9.9 | 17.7 |
| Other adult health problem | 4.8 | 9.0 | 0.9 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 7.1 | 3.5 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 6.5 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

## 7. Health Management of the Individual Child

In this section, we report on approaches to obtaining and tracking child health information and communication strategies deployed by HS/EHS programs in order to assist with the management of the health of each individual child. Survey results in this section are weighted to be representative of all HS/EHS programs.

## Survey Questions

Table 7.1 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

## Methods

- HS/EHS programs are the unit of analysis
- All results are weighted to be representative of programs.
- Percentage distributions and means are reported for cases with nonmissing values.
- Core questions in the Health Manager Survey (module 2) are reported for all HS and EHS programs combined and separately by Head Start region.
- See Chapter Seven in Karoly et al. (2016) for additional results.
- SRF01. Does your program have a process for keeping track of health information about each child in your program?
- SRF02. Where do you get the information about the health of a child that you put in their health record?
- SRF03. How often do you update a child's health record?

Table 7.2 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

- PEN01. How often do you or your health team you communicate with parents or guardians about their child's health and developmental status, on average?
- PEN02. What is the most common method you use to share information with parents or guardians about the health of their child?
- PENO3. About how often do you meet with parents or guardians (either by phone or in person) to discuss the health management of a child with special health care needs (e.g., medication management, special supports) apart from daily interactions?
In reviewing the tables in this section, as noted in Section Two, it is important to keep in mind that these analyses are intended to be descriptive and we have not formally tested for the statistical significance of differences in indicators by region. Thus, observed
differences may not be statistically significant, whether between all programs and programs in a given region or between programs in different regions.


## Results for All HS/EHS Programs

Virtually all HS/EHS programs track child health information in a formal system, and about 90 percent do so through an electronic system. Health information is gathered from a variety of sources, most commonly from written records from health providers, immunization records, and histories obtained from parents or guardians (either orally or in writing). Health records are typically updated when changes occur, although some programs also make routine annual or biannual updates.

Communication with parents about their children's health is also a routine function, with the typical program communicating once or twice a month. Again, health managers rely on multiple approaches, typically in writing or orally when children are dropped off or picked up. At the time of the survey, few programs relied on email for routine communication. Routine parental communications is also common for children with special needs.

Table 7.1. Approach for Obtaining and Tracking Child Health Information: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region 1 | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Does program have a process for getting and tracking health information for each child? (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Yes, use electronic tracking system | 88.5 | 91.9 | 72.6 | 85.6 | 91.3 | 98.5 | 82.6 |
| Yes, use paper/file system | 11.3 | 8.1 | 27.4 | 13.4 | 8.7 | 1.5 | 17.4 |
| Source for child health information input into health record |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number of sources reported ( $N$ ) | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| Percentage for each source (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Written record from health provider | 98.5 | 100.0 | 97.8 | 97.7 | 96.1 | 100.0 | 97.9 |
| Interview/oral history from parent/guardian | 85.6 | 85.6 | 96.3 | 85.0 | 85.6 | 87.9 | 90.0 |
| Written history from parent/guardian | 75.3 | 64.6 | 67.8 | 69.4 | 80.0 | 76.9 | 77.7 |
| Immunization record | 96.8 | 100.0 | 97.0 | 94.3 | 96.1 | 97.0 | 97.0 |
| Written record from teacher | 43.7 | 31.4 | 41.1 | 40.9 | 48.5 | 47.1 | 42.7 |
| Written note from home visits | 55.7 | 55.5 | 51.9 | 59.4 | 51.8 | 59.2 | 52.1 |
| Child health file from previous child care program | 47.4 | 51.6 | 44.3 | 42.6 | 44.2 | 54.3 | 43.0 |
| Other | 7.3 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 4.1 | 6.1 |
| How often are child health records updated? (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Once a year | 16.0 | 10.9 | 17.8 | 9.9 | 22.7 | 15.8 | 13.8 |
| Twice a year | 4.4 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 2.8 |
| More than twice a year | 22.7 | 21.7 | 29.2 | 27.8 | 19.7 | 19.0 | 21.1 |
| If/when changes to the child's health occur | 87.2 | 89.3 | 85.3 | 85.9 | 86.1 | 86.5 | 90.6 |
| Don't update the health record | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 7.1. Approach for Obtaining and Tracking Child Health Information: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Does program have a process for getting and tracking health information for each child? (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Yes, use electronic tracking system | 88.5 | 94.8 | 94.0 | 96.3 | 90.5 | 74.2 | 94.1 |
| Yes, use paper/file system | 11.3 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 9.5 | 25.8 | 5.9 |
| Source for child health information input into health record |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number of sources reported ( $N$ ) | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.1 |
| Percentage for each source (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Written record from health provider | 98.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Interview/oral history from parent/guardian | 85.6 | 79.6 | 84.2 | 78.5 | 81.7 | 78.6 | 71.6 |
| Written history from parent/guardian | 75.3 | 71.6 | 88.3 | 71.3 | 77.1 | 88.4 | 64.0 |
| Immunization record | 96.8 | 98.6 | 98.5 | 96.9 | 93.6 | 98.5 | 95.8 |
| Written record from teacher | 43.7 | 29.8 | 52.5 | 42.1 | 43.5 | 50.8 | 41.3 |
| Written note from home visits | 55.7 | 51.5 | 70.6 | 51.9 | 62.2 | 61.4 | 44.2 |
| Child health file from previous child care program | 47.4 | 48.1 | 53.8 | 37.8 | 46.8 | 50.3 | 79.1 |
| Other | 7.3 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 16.8 | 10.9 |
| How often are child health records updated? (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Once a year | 16.0 | 25.7 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 20.3 | 11.9 | 8.6 |
| Twice a year | 4.4 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 4.0 |
| More than twice a year | 22.7 | 16.5 | 17.8 | 27.2 | 14.7 | 25.0 | 34.7 |
| If/when changes to the child's health occur | 87.2 | 98.6 | 90.0 | 82.4 | 88.7 | 86.4 | 84.4 |
| Don't update the health record | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | $1,902$ | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 7.1 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 7.2. Approach to Communication with Parents About Child Health: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frequency of communication with parents/guardians about child's health and developmental status (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Once a year | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Twice a year | 5.9 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 3.1 |
| Every two to five months | 16.1 | 27.1 | 13.1 | 19.4 | 11.8 | 17.1 | 18.0 |
| Every month | 23.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 25.7 | 23.6 | 20.4 |
| Several times a month | 23.8 | 15.2 | 28.1 | 19.6 | 23.8 | 24.9 | 21.2 |
| Weekly | 16.5 | 21.4 | 22.2 | 16.6 | 13.1 | 15.5 | 15.4 |
| Other | 13.2 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 14.5 | 16.8 | 11.1 | 20.4 |
| Most common method used to share information with parents/guardians about child's health (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Formal meetings | 6.0 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 10.2 |
| Phone calls | 23.0 | 15.6 | 24.3 | 27.7 | 20.5 | 31.6 | 17.4 |
| Email/electronic communication | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Written communication | 31.0 | 30.7 | 26.5 | 35.6 | 42.1 | 34.4 | 35.7 |
| In-person communication at drop-off or pick-up | 28.7 | 38.4 | 34.2 | 21.0 | 22.6 | 15.9 | 31.1 |
| Other | 11.0 | 11.6 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 12.2 | 5.5 |
| Frequency of meeting with parents/guardians (phone or in person) to discuss health management of a child with special health care needs ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Never | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| Once a year | 5.1 | 7.6 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 7.1 | 5.1 |
| Twice a year | 11.1 | 16.0 | 4.9 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 13.4 | 7.6 |
| Every two to five months | 20.7 | 31.7 | 12.3 | 19.2 | 14.2 | 22.0 | 21.3 |
| Every month | 22.1 | 8.8 | 23.2 | 23.8 | 26.3 | 21.9 | 22.2 |
| Several times a month | 19.4 | 15.5 | 35.3 | 14.9 | 18.9 | 14.9 | 20.2 |
| Other | 20.4 | 18.7 | 17.5 | 26.3 | 23.2 | 19.8 | 23.7 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 7.2. Approach to Communication with Parents About Child Health: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frequency of communication with parents/guardians about child's health and developmental status (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Once a year | 1.6 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 0.0 |
| Twice a year | 5.9 | 10.0 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 11.1 |
| Every two to five months | 16.1 | 9.5 | 20.9 | 11.3 | 25.1 | 20.4 | 5.4 |
| Every month | 23.0 | 24.3 | 20.8 | 28.5 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 21.1 |
| Several times a month | 23.8 | 26.9 | 25.4 | 26.3 | 24.3 | 21.4 | 23.1 |
| Weekly | 16.5 | 16.6 | 13.9 | 17.6 | 11.7 | 15.7 | 19.9 |
| Other | 13.2 | 10.4 | 14.1 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 15.0 | 19.4 |
| Most common method used to share information with parents/guardians about child's health (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Formal meetings | 6.0 | 5.2 | 1.3 | 5.3 | 11.4 | 4.4 | 12.8 |
| Phone calls | 23.0 | 22.6 | 33.6 | 15.0 | 24.9 | 12.6 | 28.9 |
| Email/electronic communication | 0.3 | 0.0 . | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Written communication | 31.0 | 26.9 | 20.2 | 18.7 | 9.5 | 38.7 | 15.9 |
| In-person communication at drop-off or pick-up | 28.7 | 20.9 | 39.0 | 48.5 | 33.5 | 32.0 | 30.7 |
| Other | 11.0 | 24.4 | 5.9 | 12.4 | 20.6 | 12.2 | 11.7 |
| Frequency of meeting with parents/guardians (phone or in person) to discuss health management of a child with special health care needs ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Never | 1.2 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Once a year | 5.1 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 13.4 | 5.0 | 3.0 |
| Twice a year | 11.0 | 10.1 | 12.7 | 16.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 5.9 |
| Every two to five months | 20.6 | 26.5 | 36.7 | 19.7 | 20.6 | 24.6 | 20.3 |
| Every month | 22.0 | 18.6 | 26.5 | 19.7 | 22.3 | 20.7 | 22.5 |
| Several times a month | 19.3 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 21.1 | 11.6 | 15.4 | 29.9 |
| Other | 20.4 | 22.9 | 7.4 | 16.3 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 18.4 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 7.2 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Excludes 5 health managers responding for 5 programs that report they do not serve children with special health care needs.

## 8. Overview of Health Services in Head Start

In this section, we provide an overview of the health services facilitated by Head Start, include health screenings; physical, behavioral and mental, and oral health services provided on-site (or sometimes off-site); home-based health services; other healthrelated services provided for families; and health services provided for pregnant women. We also discuss how HS/EHS programs ensure that there is follow-up for the results of health screenings and other health care that children require. Survey results in this section are weighted to be representative of all HS/EHS programs.

## Methods

- HS/EHS programs are the unit of analysis
- All results are weighted to be representative of programs.
- Percentage distributions and means are reported for cases with nonmissing values.
- Core questions in the Health Manager Survey (modules 3 and 4) are reported for all HS and EHS programs combined and separately by Head Start region.
- See Chapter Eight in Karoly et al. (2016) for additional results.


## Survey Questions

Table 8.1 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

- MCR01. What types of medical care do health providers who come to the EHS/HS program provide on-site?

Table 8.2 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

- MCR19. What process or processes do you use to ensure that children receive follow-up services (for physical health, oral health, behavioral health)?
Table 8.3 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:
- MCR22. Do you (or your staff) provide health services or health programs in the home?
- MCR23. What health service or health programs do you conduct in the home?

Table 8.4 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

- MCR24. What barriers, if any, do you face when providing health services or programs in the home?

Table 8.5 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

- PRO01. Do you offer any of the following services to families?

Table 8.6 reports results in total and by region for EHS programs only the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

- PRO02. Even if your program does not include EHS, does your program offer any services to pregnant women?
- PRO03. Which of the following services do you offer to pregnant women?

In reviewing the tables in this section, as noted in Section Two, it is important to keep in mind that these analyses are intended to be descriptive and we have not formally tested for the statistical significance of differences in indicators by region. Thus, observed differences may not be statistically significant, whether between all programs and programs in a given region or between programs in different regions.

## Results for All HS/EHS Programs

The most common services delivered by providers on-site by a majority of programs include speech therapy, behavioral or mental health care, care or therapy for children living with disabilities, and oral disease prevention (e.g., fluoride treatment). Again, multiple strategies are used to ensure that parents follow up with any needed services.

A minority of programs offer home-based health services ( 40 percent). As might be expected, such services are more common in EHS programs ( 59 percent) compared with HS programs ( 33 percent). Common services include teaching parents and children about healthy behaviors, nutritional services, and health screenings. Health managers identified a number of barriers to providing services in the home, most prominently those tied to parent availability, understanding of health issues, and acceptance of services.

Programs offer other health-related services, including the following offered by a majority of programs: information about health insurance and assistance enrolling, workshops on education and parenting, health-related events for the entire family, health and social services offered in collaboration with service agencies (e.g., hospitals), and health literacy services.

Services for pregnant women are offered almost universally in EHS programs. An extensive set of services includes providing relevant information (e.g., nutrition, breast-feeding, child development), referrals to health care providers, and help with finding baby care items.

Table 8.1. Types of Medical Care That Providers Deliver Onsite at HS/EHS Programs: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Types of medical care that providers come to HS/EHS program to deliver on-site |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 5.1 |
| Percentage for each type of care (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical exams | 19.2 | 3.6 | 10.7 | 16.1 | 24.3 | 23.6 | 22.1 |
| Immunizations | 14.6 | 6.7 | 12.9 | 14.5 | 9.5 | 12.8 | 15.8 |
| Oral health prevention (e.g., fluoride) | 60.1 | 73.5 | 52.7 | 49.9 | 47.4 | 59.2 | 48.8 |
| Oral health treatment (e.g., through a mobile or portable dental program) | 35.1 | 43.1 | 39.8 | 38.7 | 36.6 | 38.8 | 27.5 |
| Behavioral or mental health care (e.g., counseling, treatment) | 66.3 | 67.3 | 62.5 | 71.7 | 74.2 | 60.5 | 72.9 |
| Care or therapy for individuals living with disabilities (e.g., occupational therapy) | 63.1 | 59.6 | 64.5 | 70.4 | 71.7 | 55.8 | 69.4 |
| Nutritional care (e.g., assistance with feeding tubes) | 25.8 | 23.9 | 27.3 | 29.7 | 29.3 | 18.7 | 26.5 |
| Physical therapy | 50.6 | 48.4 | 54.2 | 53.3 | 60.8 | 48.6 | 66.6 |
| Speech therapy | 82.1 | 75.9 | 80.2 | 79.1 | 92.9 | 79.1 | 88.0 |
| Laboratory services | 10.2 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 11.1 | 14.3 | 14.0 |
| General health education | 53.2 | 45.1 | 55.0 | 54.7 | 48.2 | 49.3 | 54.3 |
| No medical, oral, or behavioral care is provided at the program | 3.7 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.6 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 8.1. Types of Medical Care That Providers Deliver Onsite at HS/EHS Programs: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Types of medical care that providers come to HS/EHS program to deliver on-site |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 4.9 |
| Percentage for each type of care (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical exams | 19.2 | 15.1 | 22.9 | 17.0 | 9.1 | 26.0 | 36.4 |
| Immunizations | 14.6 | 16.0 | 19.9 | 21.1 | 6.7 | 21.1 | 31.9 |
| Oral health prevention (e.g., fluoride) | 60.1 | 77.1 | 64.3 | 65.0 | 71.0 | 88.0 | 76.3 |
| Oral health treatment (e.g., through a mobile or portable dental program) | 35.1 | 31.4 | 28.2 | 32.9 | 24.5 | 31.6 | 35.3 |
| Behavioral or mental health care (e.g., counseling, treatment) | 66.3 | 55.8 | 71.2 | 69.9 | 47.5 | 68.9 | 54.8 |
| Care or therapy for individuals living with disabilities (e.g., occupational therapy) | 63.1 | 67.7 | 68.8 | 49.6 | 53.1 | 64.7 | 55.3 |
| Nutritional care (e.g., assistance with feeding tubes) | 25.8 | 29.8 | 30.1 | 24.7 | 32.4 | 20.3 | 29.0 |
| Physical therapy | 50.6 | 56.5 | 56.4 | 29.4 | 37.3 | 35.8 | 37.6 |
| Speech therapy | 82.1 | 80.1 | 81.9 | 73.7 | 78.0 | 88.3 | 75.7 |
| Laboratory services | 10.2 | 15.3 | 13.9 | 5.3 | 2.2 | 12.6 | 4.7 |
| General health education | 53.2 | 53.1 | 59.4 | 62.9 | 44.7 | 59.3 | 53.5 |
| No medical, oral, or behavioral care is provided at the program | 3.7 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 2.3 | 0.0 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 8.5 in Karoly et al. (2016). NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 8.2. Processes Used to Ensure Children Receive Follow-Up Health Services: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Processes used to ensure children received follow-up services for physical, behavioral, and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| Percentage for each process (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conduct a periodic review of child health files to ensure that follow-up service were received | 94.2 | 97.1 | 94.7 | 96.6 | 95.8 | 93.9 | 95.5 |
| Follow up with health care providers to obtain copy of health service record | 86.9 | 86.4 | 74.5 | 89.2 | 87.3 | 92.9 | 90.9 |
| Follow up with parents/guardians to ensure that services were received | 94.9 | 97.1 | 93.3 | 94.1 | 94.9 | 95.1 | 96.7 |
| Discuss with health staff at regular program meetings | 66.6 | 56.9 | 65.2 | 72.2 | 62.5 | 68.8 | 63.5 |
| Follow up with classroom teachers | 67.4 | 74.5 | 60.1 | 65.3 | 63.0 | 71.5 | 80.3 |
| Use an external evaluator to review health records | 12.9 | 9.7 | 21.1 | 9.8 | 14.3 | 12.4 | 15.8 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 8.2. Processes Used to Ensure Children Receive Follow-Up Health Services: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Processes used to ensure children received follow-up services for physical, behavioral, and oral health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| Percentage for each process (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conduct a periodic review of child health files to ensure that follow-up service were received | 94.2 | 94.9 | 88.9 | 93.8 | 96.1 | 85.4 | 97.0 |
| Follow up with health care providers to obtain copy of health service record | 86.9 | 91.3 | 94.0 | 87.1 | 95.7 | 71.2 | 89.4 |
| Follow up with parents/guardians to ensure that services were received | 94.9 | 94.4 | 98.2 | 95.4 | 99.5 | 91.8 | 88.2 |
| Discuss with health staff at regular program meetings | 66.6 | 72.3 | 60.9 | 79.1 | 75.5 | 49.4 | 77.0 |
| Follow up with classroom teachers | 67.4 | 61.6 | 76.0 | 69.6 | 62.1 | 62.8 | 51.3 |
| Use an external evaluator to review health records | 12.9 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 12.6 | 16.2 | 6.7 | 12.2 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 8.6 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases. Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 8.3. Health Services or Health Programs Offered in Home: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Program provides health services or health programs in the home (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 42.0 | 45.2 | 38.3 | 49.5 | 34.2 | 53.1 | 23.8 |
| No | 55.3 | 54.8 | 59.2 | 47.1 | 64.1 | 44.4 | 72.7 |
| Don't know | 2.7 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| Among programs offering services in the home, which services are conducted in the home? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| Percentage for each process (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conduct health screenings | 60.4 | 69.4 | 61.5 | 63.4 | 48.7 | 59.8 | 58.7 |
| Provide immunizations | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 3.9 |
| Attend to the physical health needs of children living with chronic health issues | 19.7 | 9.5 | 28.7 | 22.6 | 19.5 | 14.7 | 22.9 |
| Teach children about healthy behaviors (e.g., proper tooth brushing) | 76.1 | 75.8 | 73.0 | 77.4 | 63.9 | 77.4 | 73.4 |
| Teach parents/families about supporting healthy behaviors | 88.7 | 92.0 | 87.1 | 91.5 | 82.7 | 86.2 | 83.3 |
| Provide counseling or other mental health services | 41.9 | 33.3 | 44.0 | 32.6 | 41.6 | 41.6 | 47.1 |
| Provide nutritional services | 61.4 | 81.0 | 64.0 | 61.7 | 49.9 | 64.2 | 60.0 |
| Help families enroll in health insurance | 76.6 | 79.1 | 78.4 | 76.8 | 75.2 | 77.2 | 59.2 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 8.3. Health Services or Health Programs Offered in Home: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Program provides health services or health programs in the home (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 42.0 | 50.6 | 45.5 | 48.2 | 56.9 | 22.1 | 54.4 |
| No | 55.3 | 44.0 | 53.2 | 51.0 | 37.3 | 73.5 | 42.6 |
| Don't know | 2.7 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 3.0 |
| Among programs offering services in the home, which services are conducted in the home? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.3 |
| Percentage for each process (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conduct health screenings | 60.4 | 73.5 | 63.3 | 60.0 | 68.9 | 42.2 | 59.7 |
| Provide immunizations | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 0.0 |
| Attend to the physical health needs of children living with chronic health issues | 19.7 | 19.6 | 23.9 | 16.6 | 24.4 | 22.0 | 14.9 |
| Teach children about healthy behaviors (e.g., proper tooth brushing) | 76.1 | 84.0 | 84.2 | 82.3 | 84.8 | 74.3 | 61.4 |
| Teach parents/families about supporting healthy behaviors | 88.7 | 97.2 | 84.0 | 96.2 | 93.3 | 80.6 | 94.7 |
| Provide counseling or other mental health services | 41.9 | 42.3 | 44.8 | 48.4 | 41.3 | 42.0 | 45.7 |
| Provide nutritional services | 61.4 | 66.7 | 59.3 | 61.1 | 70.5 | 29.6 | 63.0 |
| Help families enroll in health insurance | 76.6 | 76.6 | 82.9 | 79.4 | 86.9 | 56.5 | 84.4 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 8.7 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 8.4. Barriers to Offering Health Services or Health Programs in the Home: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Among programs offering services in the home, what barriers are faced when providing health services or programs in the home? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( N ) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
| Percentage for each barrier (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cultural or religious beliefs or barriers | 24.2 | 21.7 | 16.5 | 26.2 | 28.5 | 21.4 | 25.6 |
| Language barriers between HS/EHS staff and families | 27.7 | 34.8 | 16.0 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 28.2 | 31.1 |
| Literacy barriers | 44.4 | 50.0 | 39.2 | 48.9 | 34.7 | 45.5 | 49.3 |
| Parent/guardian lack of time | 57.9 | 35.1 | 67.7 | 64.9 | 57.3 | 54.9 | 48.0 |
| Parent/guardian does not understand importance of screening/treatment | 73.4 | 72.1 | 76.2 | 77.0 | 62.4 | 82.8 | 63.2 |
| Parent/guardian resistance to treatment | 55.5 | 60.7 | 54.3 | 59.8 | 47.9 | 64.1 | 33.4 |
| No physical space to conduct activities in the home | 17.8 | 20.2 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 7.8 | 15.4 | 17.4 |
| Difficulty finding a quiet space to conduct activities without interruption | 30.6 | 22.2 | 25.4 | 35.9 | 20.4 | 30.8 | 33.0 |
| Privacy concerns to discussing health-related matters in the home | 16.0 | 24.7 | 10.7 | 19.5 | 6.4 | 15.8 | 20.0 |
| Discomfort with staff in being in the home | 18.0 | 25.4 | 23.2 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 15.2 | 17.0 |
| Safety issues for staff to be in the home | 24.9 | 22.9 | 23.8 | 18.1 | 23.3 | 26.2 | 32.9 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 8.4. Barriers to Offering Health Services or Health Programs in the Home: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Among programs offering services in the home, what barriers are faced when providing health services or programs in the home? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 4.0 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3.9 |
| Percentage for each barrier (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cultural or religious beliefs or barriers | 24.2 | 28.9 | 22.3 | 28.6 | 35.1 | 7.1 | 30.2 |
| Language barriers between HS/EHS staff and families | 27.7 | 40.9 | 26.1 | 27.6 | 37.2 | 7.1 | 19.2 |
| Literacy barriers | 44.4 | 59.4 | 48.7 | 39.1 | 58.4 | 20.0 | 44.0 |
| Parent/guardian lack of time | 57.9 | 59.2 | 60.3 | 49.5 | 65.4 | 62.5 | 77.2 |
| Parent/guardian does not understand importance of screening/treatment | 73.4 | 81.0 | 83.1 | 69.1 | 68.7 | 53.9 | 66.8 |
| Parent/guardian resistance to treatment | 55.5 | 59.1 | 62.1 | 54.2 | 57.0 | 47.8 | 43.5 |
| No physical space to conduct activities in the home | 17.8 | 26.3 | 20.9 | 23.2 | 20.2 | 13.1 | 26.8 |
| Difficulty finding a quiet space to conduct activities without interruption | 30.6 | 54.7 | 40.6 | 26.3 | 35.7 | 20.3 | 26.7 |
| Privacy concerns to discussing health-related matters in the home | 16.0 | 27.6 | 23.6 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 6.9 | 15.2 |
| Discomfort with staff in being in the home | 18.0 | 21.3 | 19.7 | 14.4 | 7.9 | 40.5 | 13.8 |
| Safety issues for staff to be in the home | 24.9 | 32.4 | 25.8 | 24.5 | 18.7 | 32.8 | 19.6 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 8.7 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 8.5. Other Health-Related Services Offered to Families by HS/EHS Programs: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Services offered by program to families |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| Percentage for each service (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health-related events for the entire family, including health services for other family members | 68.2 | 57.6 | 71.1 | 75.2 | 68.3 | 71.4 | 67.6 |
| Weight-management program or education | 53.9 | 45.6 | 55.9 | 54.9 | 58.2 | 48.5 | 62.8 |
| Smoking cessation | 35.6 | 32.6 | 31.0 | 38.6 | 43.7 | 33.7 | 32.2 |
| Information about health insurance and assistance enrolling | 90.9 | 95.3 | 86.1 | 96.9 | 91.2 | 89.2 | 93.2 |
| Workshops or education on parenting (e.g., classes on child development, education in being a parent, understanding children with special needs) | 87.4 | 88.7 | 85.6 | 89.2 | 92.4 | 85.5 | 84.9 |
| Adult literacy or health program (including Adult Basic Education) | 53.3 | 42.1 | 51.1 | 65.0 | 66.9 | 48.2 | 60.2 |
| Health literacy | 65.3 | 56.0 | 70.8 | 68.3 | 71.1 | 60.5 | 68.7 |
| Health or social services offered collaboratively by service agencies such as hospitals | 67.4 | 73.1 | 70.0 | 71.8 | 67.7 | 69.1 | 66.6 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 8.5. Other Health-Related Services Offered to Families by HS/EHS Programs: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Services offered by program to families |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| Percentage for each service (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health-related events for the entire family, including health services for other family members | 68.2 | 59.6 | 58.6 | 71.6 | 54.5 | 69.0 | 71.5 |
| Weight-management program or education | 53.9 | 49.9 | 48.7 | 63.1 | 49.2 | 42.5 | 57.6 |
| Smoking cessation | 35.6 | 36.0 | 40.6 | 37.4 | 42.2 | 29.4 | 21.4 |
| Information about health insurance and assistance enrolling | 90.9 | 91.2 | 94.9 | 90.4 | 97.7 | 82.7 | 92.4 |
| Workshops or education on parenting (e.g., classes on child development, education in being a parent, understanding children with special needs) | 87.4 | 79.0 | 89.9 | 95.5 | 84.8 | 82.8 | 81.6 |
| Adult literacy or health program (including Adult Basic Education) | 53.3 | 46.6 | 47.4 | 49.4 | 49.9 | 40.5 | 55.3 |
| Health literacy | 65.3 | 67.7 | 60.0 | 59.6 | 66.3 | 61.8 | 68.4 |
| Health or social services offered collaboratively by service agencies such as hospitals | 67.4 | 69.6 | 57.4 | 66.5 | 68.8 | 57.3 | 60.6 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

[^2]Table 8.6. Services Offered to Pregnant Women by EHS Programs: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Program offers services to pregnant women (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 93.9 | 86.5 | 91.5 | 98.6 | 94.5 | 96.0 | 94.3 |
| No | 4.9 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 5.7 |
| Don't know | 1.2 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Among programs offering services to pregnant women, services offered in the program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 16.2 | 14.9 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 16.3 | 15.8 |
| Percentage for each process (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nutrition information | 98.6 | 94.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.1 | 97.0 | 98.6 |
| Information on how to take care of themselves during pregnancy | 98.4 | 92.9 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 98.6 |
| Information on breastfeeding | 97.9 | 88.1 | 98.2 | 97.7 | 99.0 | 97.0 | 98.6 |
| Information on how children grow and develop | 97.8 | 92.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.9 | 96.1 | 98.6 |
| Information on how to take care of babies | 97.7 | 87.8 | 98.2 | 98.4 | 99.1 | 97.0 | 98.6 |
| Postpartum services, including information on postpartum depression | 96.5 | 89.3 | 98.2 | 97.7 | 97.6 | 95.3 | 97.4 |
| A referral to a dentist for the mother | 94.1 | 87.7 | 95.9 | 93.7 | 94.1 | 95.4 | 90.8 |
| Information on how to prepare their home for a new baby | 93.7 | 86.6 | 96.6 | 96.9 | 94.7 | 92.8 | 94.5 |
| Help finding clothes, a stroller, or other baby care items | 93.2 | 89.3 | 91.5 | 95.6 | 93.5 | 93.9 | 90.7 |
| A referral to an OB , nurse/midwife, or other provider for pregnant women | 87.2 | 82.5 | 87.1 | 91.4 | 83.1 | 91.4 | 91.2 |
| A referral to a pediatrician for the baby | 87.1 | 77.5 | 93.1 | 89.1 | 82.8 | 87.6 | 89.7 |
| A referral to someone to help with breastfeeding (lactation consultant) | 86.2 | 78.4 | 92.8 | 86.5 | 83.1 | 86.9 | 74.8 |
| A referral to a pregnancy or childbirth class | 84.9 | 78.5 | 87.1 | 79.8 | 85.4 | 91.3 | 76.9 |
| Referrals for drug and alcohol cessation | 84.2 | 79.8 | 77.8 | 75.4 | 83.0 | 88.0 | 77.1 |
| A referral for smoking cessation | 79.7 | 77.0 | 77.0 | 77.7 | 78.7 | 78.4 | 71.5 |
| The chance to get together with other pregnant women or mothers | 78.1 | 64.2 | 88.4 | 84.7 | 79.8 | 80.4 | 73.0 |
| Parenting classes | 73.0 | 51.2 | 77.3 | 67.3 | 77.8 | 67.4 | 65.6 |
| A referral for a doula (or someone to help with the birthing process) | 39.3 | 40.5 | 55.1 | 35.7 | 31.2 | 44.4 | 35.9 |
| Classes for new or expectant fathers | 39.2 | 26.4 | 52.4 | 28.0 | 46.1 | 34.4 | 49.6 |
| Sibling classes | 21.6 | 18.3 | 24.2 | 18.3 | 19.9 | 25.5 | 19.0 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 8.6. Services Offered to Pregnant Women by EHS Programs: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Program offers services to pregnant women (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 93.9 | 97.9 | 98.6 | 94.3 | 94.6 | 80.0 | 85.1 |
| No | 4.9 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 16.7 | 14.9 |
| Don't know | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 |
| Among programs offering services to pregnant women, services offered in the program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 16.2 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 14.6 | 17.0 |
| Percentage for each process (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nutrition information | 98.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Information on how to take care of themselves during pregnancy | 98.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.0 | 97.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Information on breastfeeding | 97.9 | 99.1 | 100.0 | 99.0 | 97.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Information on how children grow and develop | 97.8 | 99.1 | 100.0 | 97.8 | 100.0 | 92.0 | 100.0 |
| Information on how to take care of babies | 97.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 100.0 |
| Postpartum services, including information on postpartum depression | 96.5 | 99.1 | 100.0 | 99.0 | 94.7 | 84.5 | 93.3 |
| A referral to a dentist for the mother | 94.1 | 100.0 | 99.0 | 92.0 | 100.0 | 85.2 | 100.0 |
| Information on how to prepare their home for a new baby | 93.7 | 95.7 | 100.0 | 92.5 | 89.3 | 85.4 | 100.0 |
| Help finding clothes, a stroller, or other baby care items | 93.2 | 97.9 | 95.8 | 93.2 | 89.7 | 91.4 | 100.0 |
| A referral to an OB, nurse/midwife, or other provider for pregnant women | 87.2 | 92.9 | 89.9 | 83.7 | 86.8 | 67.9 | 93.3 |
| A referral to a pediatrician for the baby | 87.1 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 85.1 | 89.6 | 63.4 | 82.5 |
| A referral to someone to help with breastfeeding (lactation consultant) | 86.2 | 92.5 | 93.9 | 89.2 | 91.9 | 79.4 | 85.5 |
| A referral to a pregnancy or childbirth class | 84.9 | 96.9 | 89.3 | 80.9 | 91.6 | 65.9 | 93.3 |
| Referrals for drug and alcohol cessation | 84.2 | 97.0 | 90.0 | 89.1 | 97.2 | 69.1 | 90.6 |
| A referral for smoking cessation | 79.7 | 88.9 | 91.5 | 83.9 | 94.6 | 67.0 | 76.1 |
| The chance to get together with other pregnant women or mothers | 78.1 | 64.9 | 62.7 | 84.8 | 69.8 | 75.6 | 70.6 |
| Parenting classes | 73.0 | 68.5 | 74.8 | 89.2 | 70.0 | 80.7 | 76.1 |
| A referral for a doula (or someone to help with the birthing process) | 39.3 | 48.7 | 35.1 | 28.7 | 48.0 | 32.3 | 38.3 |
| Classes for new or expectant fathers | 39.2 | 35.6 | 40.5 | 41.4 | 15.9 | 40.6 | 41.3 |
| Sibling classes | 21.6 | 28.5 | 14.2 | 22.8 | 11.4 | 20.1 | 41.5 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 8.9 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

## 9. Partnerships for Physical Health, Mental/behavioral Health, and Oral Health

In this section, we report on health managers' responses regarding the ability of the partnerships they have with providers and agencies in the community to meet the physical health, behavioral/mental health, and oral health needs of children in programs, including those children with special health care needs. Survey results in this section are weighted to be representative of all HS/EHS programs.

## Methods

- HS/EHS programs are the unit of analysis
- All results are weighted to be representative of programs.
- Percentage distributions and means are reported for cases with nonmissing values.
- Core questions in the Health Manager Survey (module 4) are reported for all HS and EHS programs combined and separately by Head Start region.
- See Chapters Nine, Ten, and Eleven in Karoly et al. (2016) for additional results.


## Survey Questions

Table 9.1 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

- MRC06. Overall, how would you describe the ability of your partnerships to handle the physical health needs of children in your program?
- MRC07. How would you describe the ability of your partnerships to handle the needs of children living with disabilities in your program?
- MRC13. Overall, how would you describe the ability of your partnerships to handle the behavioral health needs of children in your program?
- MRC18. Overall, how would you describe the ability of your partnerships to handle the oral health needs of children in your program?
In reviewing the tables in this section, as noted in Section Two, it is important to keep in mind that these analyses are intended to be descriptive and we have not formally tested for the statistical significance of differences in indicators by region. Thus, observed differences may not be statistically significant, whether between all programs and programs in a given region or between programs in different regions.


## Results for All HS/EHS Programs

Across all HS/EHS programs, the vast majority (84 percent) of program health managers stated that their partnerships with physical health providers are adequate or very adequate for meeting the physical health needs of the children they serve. A similar rating of adequacy holds for meeting the needs of children living with disabilities.

Compared with partnerships with physical health providers, health managers were somewhat less likely to state that their partnerships with behavioral or mental health providers are adequate or very adequate for addressing the behavioral or mental health needs of the children in their programs ( 76 percent versus 84 percent for physical health).

Health managers were about equally likely to rate their partnerships with oral health providers as adequate or very adequate for meeting oral health needs as they were for behavioral and mental health providers ( 76 percent in each case). This is somewhat below the adequacy rating for partnerships with physical health providers (84 percent).

Table 9.1. Ability of Partnerships to Address Health Needs of Children: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Describe ability of partnerships to handle physical health needs of children in the program (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not adequate | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.0 |
| Somewhat adequate | 12.4 | 12.2 | 15.4 | 13.9 | 9.4 | 14.0 | 8.0 |
| Adequate | 41.0 | 42.5 | 51.1 | 47.8 | 32.0 | 37.4 | 45.2 |
| Very adequate | 45.2 | 45.4 | 30.7 | 37.0 | 58.0 | 46.7 | 45.3 |
| Describe ability of partnerships to handle needs of children in the program living with disabilities (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not adequate | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| Somewhat adequate | 14.6 | 11.5 | 17.6 | 20.7 | 8.9 | 16.9 | 8.1 |
| Adequate | 42.3 | 39.9 | 49.2 | 38.9 | 42.0 | 38.0 | 46.0 |
| Very adequate | 40.9 | 46.7 | 30.9 | 37.8 | 48.6 | 42.8 | 45.1 |
| Describe ability of partnerships to handle behavioral or mental health needs of children in the program (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not adequate | 3.7 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 0.8 |
| Somewhat adequate | 20.5 | 25.9 | 24.0 | 25.9 | 14.7 | 24.9 | 10.9 |
| Adequate | 49.1 | 43.6 | 52.6 | 49.4 | 50.2 | 43.2 | 51.8 |
| Very adequate | 26.0 | 24.4 | 17.4 | 21.3 | 34.2 | 26.9 | 34.0 |
| Describe ability of partnerships to handle oral health needs of children in the program (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not adequate | 4.2 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 8.0 | 2.9 |
| Somewhat adequate | 19.4 | 31.9 | 19.5 | 21.9 | 8.1 | 29.4 | 10.9 |
| Adequate | 38.2 | 29.4 | 47.6 | 40.5 | 40.1 | 30.7 | 44.7 |
| Very adequate | 37.3 | 36.1 | 28.3 | 32.9 | 47.1 | 31.2 | 39.7 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 9.1. Ability of Partnerships to Address Health Needs of Children: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Describe ability of partnerships to handle physical health needs of children in the program (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not adequate | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| Somewhat adequate | 12.4 | 13.1 | 9.8 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 15.0 | 11.5 |
| Adequate | 41.0 | 34.6 | 38.5 | 48.8 | 34.1 | 38.4 | 30.7 |
| Very adequate | 45.2 | 52.3 | 51.7 | 37.8 | 49.6 | 45.1 | 54.9 |
| Describe ability of partnerships to handle needs of children in the program living with disabilities (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not adequate | 1.2 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 5.9 |
| Somewhat adequate | 14.6 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 13.7 | 19.5 | 23.1 | 18.4 |
| Adequate | 42.3 | 50.4 | 37.4 | 46.8 | 37.4 | 38.1 | 34.7 |
| Very adequate | 40.9 | 39.2 | 51.1 | 37.9 | 37.8 | 32.8 | 41.1 |
| Describe ability of partnerships to handle behavioral or mental health needs of children in the program (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not adequate | 3.7 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 9.5 | 2.9 |
| Somewhat adequate | 20.5 | 16.8 | 18.9 | 16.7 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 23.5 |
| Adequate | 49.1 | 52.4 | 47.5 | 55.7 | 43.2 | 46.5 | 49.8 |
| Very adequate | 26.0 | 28.0 | 32.4 | 22.2 | 24.1 | 20.0 | 23.8 |
| Describe ability of partnerships to handle oral health needs of children in the program (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not adequate | 4.2 | 6.4 | 0.9 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| Somewhat adequate | 19.4 | 21.6 | 23.5 | 16.2 | 10.7 | 22.2 | 22.6 |
| Adequate | 38.2 | 34.3 | 29.8 | 38.2 | 43.0 | 35.7 | 37.2 |
| Very adequate | 37.3 | 37.6 | 45.8 | 38.1 | 42.3 | 40.6 | 40.2 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Tables 9.3, 9.4, 10.3, and 11.3 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

## 10. Health Promotion Activities in Head Start

In this section, we present results pertaining to health promotion activities, including resources used and challenges to starting such activities. Survey results in this section are weighted to be representative of all HS/EHS programs.

## Survey Questions

Table 10.1 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

## Methods

- HS/EHS programs are the unit of analysis
- All results are weighted to be representative of programs.
- Percentage distributions and means are reported for cases with nonmissing values.
- Core questions in the Health Manager Survey (modules 4 and 5 ) are reported for all HS and EHS programs combined and separately by Head Start region.
- See Chapter Twelve in Karoly et al. (2016) for additional results.
- PRG03. When there is a health topic that you feel needs to be addressed, how do you find possible resources or curriculum?
Table 10.2 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:
- IMP01. What are the biggest challenges to starting health promotion activities in your EHS/HS program?

In reviewing the tables in this section, as noted in Section Two, it is important to keep in mind that these analyses are intended to be descriptive and we have not formally tested for the statistical significance of differences in indicators by region. Thus, observed differences may not be statistically significant, whether between all programs and programs in a given region or between programs in different regions.

## Results for All HS/EHS Programs

Health managers reported that they are making use of multiple approaches to find resources to support a health topic, with an average of nearly seven strategies selected overall (out of a maximum of ten). Each of the ten approaches is employed by 47 percent or more of HS/EHS programs. The most-cited approach is use of the Head Start website ( 83 percent), while other common resources include recommendations from a consulting provider or other community partners (73 percent), recommendations from the HSAC (70 percent), and prior use or familiarity with the curriculum (69 percent). Other prevalent approaches were searching the Internet (64
percent), child care and safety resources (63 percent), professional association websites or listservs (60 percent), and recommendations from state or local government ( 57 percent). Health managers were somewhat less likely to report using the technical assistance network for Head Start (51 percent) or recommendations from other HS/EHS programs (51 percent).

A number of barriers to implementing health-promotion activities were identified. Overall, health managers reported an average of just over three barriers (out of a 14 barriers listed). The dominant challenge selected by health managers, in 58 percent of programs, is a lack of parent or family interest or support for the topic. Other factors commonly cited are a lack of parent or family time to engage in the activity ( 49 percent) and limited time to implement the activity ( 48 percent). There is some support for other constraints at the program level such as not enough time to provide staff training (42 percent), competing program priorities and therefore not enough resources or funds ( 37 percent), and lack of staff buy-in ( 36 percent). Limited parent literacy was indicated in a minority of programs (19 percent). Issues with the quality of the health-promotion materials or trainings or cultural or linguistic barriers were selected in just 3 to 13 percent of programs. Lack of support from the HSAC or director was rarely cited as major challenges ( 4 to 5 percent).

Table 10.1. Approaches Used to Find Health Topic Resources or Curricula: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| How health managers find possible resources or curricula for a health topic that needs to be addressed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 6.5 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| Percentage for each resource (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prior use/familiarity with the curriculum | 68.5 | 73.0 | 62.9 | 71.8 | 60.0 | 70.8 | 69.2 |
| Recommendation from other HS/EHS programs | 50.5 | 58.1 | 43.6 | 60.0 | 42.4 | 57.0 | 47.7 |
| Recommendation from HSAC | 70.4 | 69.3 | 60.1 | 71.0 | 74.6 | 68.0 | 82.2 |
| Recommendation from consulting provider or other community partners | 73.0 | 76.1 | 65.3 | 77.5 | 73.8 | 72.1 | 75.5 |
| Head Start website | 83.3 | 88.9 | 77.3 | 83.9 | 88.6 | 87.4 | 88.8 |
| Technical assistance network for HS/EHS | 51.3 | 59.3 | 35.8 | 61.2 | 57.3 | 54.7 | 59.9 |
| Child care health and safety resources | 63.4 | 75.6 | 52.9 | 68.4 | 67.0 | 62.1 | 59.1 |
| Professional association websites or listservs | 59.5 | 67.6 | 45.1 | 69.1 | 62.2 | 64.0 | 54.4 |
| Recommendation from state or local government | 56.8 | 73.0 | 49.0 | 57.2 | 57.1 | 54.3 | 68.3 |
| General Internet search | 63.8 | 67.0 | 65.2 | 63.4 | 62.6 | 63.5 | 68.9 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 10.1. Approaches Used to Find Health Topic Resources or Curricula: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| How health managers find possible resources or curricula for a health topic that needs to be addressed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 6.4 |
| Percentage for each resource (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prior use/familiarity with the curriculum | 68.5 | 78.6 | 77.0 | 65.3 | 84.5 | 65.6 | 62.7 |
| Recommendation from other HS/EHS programs | 50.5 | 41.2 | 48.3 | 60.1 | 60.6 | 41.7 | 46.3 |
| Recommendation from HSAC | 70.4 | 73.9 | 79.5 | 68.9 | 66.5 | 63.9 | 71.6 |
| Recommendation from consulting provider or other community partners | 73.0 | 69.9 | 79.5 | 77.0 | 77.5 | 66.4 | 70.8 |
| Head Start website | 83.3 | 79.6 | 83.2 | 78.0 | 79.2 | 74.6 | 76.9 |
| Technical assistance network for HS/EHS | 51.3 | 34.5 | 51.4 | 43.0 | 57.7 | 45.9 | 56.9 |
| Child care health and safety resources | 63.4 | 67.4 | 71.2 | 65.9 | 67.0 | 55.8 | 63.1 |
| Professional association websites or listservs | 59.5 | 68.6 | 66.9 | 57.4 | 61.5 | 46.6 | 62.3 |
| Recommendation from state or local government | 56.8 | 55.7 | 58.9 | 55.4 | 52.2 | 47.7 | 69.8 |
| General Internet search | 63.8 | 57.5 | 59.5 | 69.0 | 53.8 | 62.5 | 60.2 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 12.4 in Karoly et al. (2016). NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases. Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 10.2. Challenges with Implementing Health Promotion Activities: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Biggest challenges to starting health promotion activities in the program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 3.5 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| Percentage for each challenge (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lack of support from the HSAC | 3.7 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 3.4 |
| Lack of support from the director | 5.3 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 5.4 |
| Lack of staff buy-in | 35.8 | 35.9 | 20.9 | 38.9 | 34.9 | 38.7 | 32.8 |
| Not enough time to provide training to staff | 42.4 | 54.0 | 31.0 | 38.7 | 36.1 | 47.5 | 33.1 |
| Lack of parent or family interest/ support in the topic | 57.8 | 63.2 | 64.8 | 59.6 | 60.8 | 53.9 | 64.0 |
| Limited time to implement | 47.5 | 60.4 | 37.4 | 46.9 | 39.3 | 46.0 | 45.9 |
| Lack of parent or family time to engage in the activity or the timing of the activity | 49.0 | 59.3 | 45.7 | 45.7 | 47.9 | 49.5 | 50.7 |
| Poor quality of the health-promotion curriculum or program to address the health topic | 4.5 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 3.1 |
| Poor quality of the health-promotion trainers | 2.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 5.2 | 3.0 |
| Not having enough staff who speak the languages of the families we serve | 6.2 | 7.4 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 4.6 |
| Not having enough staff who come from the cultural backgrounds of the families we serve | 3.5 | 11.7 | 0.9 | 7.4 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| Not having enough health materials in the language of the families we serve | 13.0 | 14.4 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Not having enough health materials that are culturally appropriate for all families | 12.4 | 16.9 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 8.6 | 10.5 |
| Limited parent literacy | 19.4 | 27.2 | 21.7 | 17.8 | 15.3 | 18.1 | 18.5 |
| Competing program priorities /not enough resources or funds | 36.8 | 42.8 | 27.1 | 41.0 | 29.4 | 43.4 | 27.0 |
| Number of health manager respondents Number of programs | $\begin{aligned} & 1,465 \\ & 1,902 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 80 110 | 162 | 146 181 | 220 | 235 301 | 152 <br> 190 |

Table 10.2. Challenges with Implementing Health Promotion Activities: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Biggest challenges to starting health promotion activities in the program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| Percentage for each challenge (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lack of support from the HSAC | 3.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 9.9 |
| Lack of support from the director | 5.3 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| Lack of staff buy-in | 35.8 | 39.1 | 48.3 | 40.1 | 51.2 | 30.0 | 39.7 |
| Not enough time to provide training to staff | 42.4 | 46.7 | 43.5 | 49.5 | 68.9 | 40.8 | 48.5 |
| Lack of parent or family interest/ support in the topic | 57.8 | 57.2 | 61.1 | 45.0 | 41.7 | 65.2 | 40.3 |
| Limited time to implement | 47.5 | 49.2 | 51.6 | 53.6 | 71.7 | 46.8 | 69.3 |
| Lack of parent or family time to engage in the activity or the timing of the activity | 49.0 | 53.8 | 58.7 | 47.5 | 40.7 | 48.5 | 44.8 |
| Poor quality of the health-promotion curriculum or program to address the health topic | 4.5 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 |
| Poor quality of the health-promotion trainers | 2.9 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 7.9 |
| Not having enough staff who speak the languages of the families we serve | 6.2 | 12.9 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| Not having enough staff who come from the cultural backgrounds of the families we serve | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 3.2 |
| Not having enough health materials in the language of the families we serve | 13.0 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 19.8 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 |
| Not having enough health materials that are culturally appropriate for all families | 12.4 | 13.3 | 8.8 | 21.8 | 22.9 | 13.5 | 14.5 |
| Limited parent literacy | 19.4 | 20.2 | 19.6 | 25.9 | 19.3 | 13.8 | 24.3 |
| Competing program priorities /not enough resources or funds | 36.8 | 39.0 | 34.4 | 44.0 | 59.5 | 28.5 | 51.9 |
| Number of health manager respondents Number of programs | 1,465 1,902 | 81 110 | 87 97 | 128 173 | 69 92 | 76 101 | 46 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 12.9 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

## 11. Community Partnerships in the Head Start Health Services Area

In this section, we report on health managers' responses regarding health-related community partnerships, including the health needs not being met by current partnerships and desired partnerships with community organizations that they do not currently have. Survey results in this section are weighted to be representative of all HS/EHS programs.

## Methods

- HS/EHS programs are the unit of analysis
- All results are weighted to be representative of programs.
- Percentage distributions and means are reported for cases with nonmissing values.
- Core questions in the Health Manager Survey (module 6) are reported for all HS and EHS programs combined and separately by Head Start region.
- See Chapter Thirteen in Karoly et al. (2016) for additional results.


## Survey Questions

Table 11.1 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

- PRT02. In your EHS/HS program, which of the following health needs are NOT being met (or being met well) by the agencies and organizations you work with?
Table 11.2 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:
- PRT04. What types of health-related community partners do you NOT have a relationship with now, but you would LIKE TO have a relationship with?
In reviewing the tables in this section, as noted in Section Two, it is important to keep in mind that these analyses are intended to be descriptive and we have not formally tested for the statistical significance of differences in indicators by region. Thus, observed differences may not be statistically significant, whether between all programs and programs in a given region or between programs in different regions.


## Results for All HS/EHS Programs

On average, health managers selected about 3 health needs from the list of 13 needs that were not currently being met (or met well) by the agencies and organizations that the program works with. The highest rate of unmet need across HS/EHS programs is for weight
control services (44 percent). But this means that the vast majority of programs feel that their needs are being met in each of the health areas listed in the question. Other health areas with the highest unmet need include two topics relevant for adult health: smoking cessation ( 35 percent) and treatment for alcohol or substance abuse ( 30 percent). Other higher-rated topics are potentially relevant for children as well: environmental health concerns (29 percent), oral health care ( 29 percent), and behavioral health care ( 28 percent). All of the other health areas were mentioned by fewer than 17 percent of programs.

Health managers were also asked to indicate the organizations that they would like to work with but are not currently working with, with reference to a list of 13 agencies and organizations. The highest incidence for a desired partnership occurs for legal aid (34 percent), followed closely by a program to provide family financial planning ( 27 percent), a job service agency ( 26 percent), and a college or university (24 percent).

Table 11.1. Health Needs Not Being Met by Partner Agencies and Organizations: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health needs not being met (or met well) by agencies and organizations program works with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Percentage for each health need (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health care | 11.5 | 6.9 | 10.1 | 7.3 | 15.2 | 10.0 | 8.7 |
| Oral health care | 29.3 | 30.2 | 27.4 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 44.8 | 16.7 |
| Behavioral health care | 28.0 | 44.5 | 26.6 | 28.9 | 25.8 | 27.1 | 22.7 |
| Services for children living with disabilities/medically fragile children | 14.1 | 7.7 | 13.9 | 8.3 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 8.6 |
| Asthma management and/or education programs | 16.4 | 23.1 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 19.3 | 16.3 | 19.0 |
| Services for weight control | 44.0 | 55.0 | 29.2 | 48.1 | 47.0 | 48.5 | 46.2 |
| Hearing or vision services | 15.0 | 12.9 | 19.3 | 11.7 | 14.3 | 19.1 | 8.1 |
| Treatment for alcohol or substance use | 30.3 | 33.8 | 29.2 | 24.1 | 33.9 | 25.3 | 38.1 |
| Programs for smoking cessation | 34.6 | 28.6 | 29.4 | 37.8 | 39.4 | 32.3 | 47.1 |
| Services for pregnant women | 17.2 | 12.8 | 23.9 | 14.4 | 21.1 | 17.5 | 20.7 |
| Environmental health concerns | 29.1 | 37.0 | 29.9 | 25.2 | 24.2 | 27.3 | 29.4 |
| Injury prevention or safety concerns, emergency management | 14.9 | 19.6 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 11.9 | 15.3 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 11.1. Health Needs Not Being Met by Partner Agencies and Organizations: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health needs not being met (or met well) by agencies and organizations program works with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.2 |
| Percentage for each health need (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health care | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 17.1 | 13.0 | 14.6 | 8.8 |
| Oral health care | 29.3 | 33.1 | 22.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 21.8 | 26.0 |
| Behavioral health care | 28.0 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 34.1 | 27.8 | 34.8 | 18.7 |
| Services for children living with disabilities/medically fragile children | 14.1 | 6.4 | 11.9 | 20.8 | 20.0 | 23.2 | 13.0 |
| Asthma management and/or education programs | 16.4 | 15.1 | 19.5 | 13.2 | 10.9 | 24.1 | 17.6 |
| Services for weight control | 44.0 | 43.4 | 45.7 | 48.1 | 37.6 | 34.8 | 44.9 |
| Hearing or vision services | 15.0 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 16.1 | 10.0 | 23.5 | 13.4 |
| Treatment for alcohol or substance use | 30.3 | 26.5 | 35.8 | 24.2 | 45.4 | 36.1 | 16.4 |
| Programs for smoking cessation | 34.6 | 42.1 | 32.4 | 26.2 | 34.0 | 38.3 | 12.7 |
| Services for pregnant women | 17.2 | 9.5 | 23.3 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 21.4 | 6.0 |
| Environmental health concerns | 29.1 | 29.9 | 29.1 | 40.0 | 22.1 | 33.5 | 15.4 |
| Injury prevention or safety concerns, emergency management | 14.9 | 14.3 | 16.5 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 24.5 | 9.1 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 13.4 in Karoly et al. (2016).
NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

Table 11.2. Health-Related Community Partners Would Like to Work With: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health-related community partners not working with now but would like to have a relationship with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| Percentage for each partner (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social service agency | 12.7 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 14.5 | 8.8 |
| Food/nutrition agency | 7.8 | 4.7 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 5.9 |
| Home-visiting program | 13.5 | 4.7 | 18.1 | 15.6 | 12.4 | 9.1 | 16.2 |
| Local health department, department of public health | 5.6 | 9.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 4.5 |
| Migrant community health center | 14.2 | 11.4 | 17.0 | 16.4 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 20.4 |
| Indian Health Service | 12.6 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 15.3 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 11.8 |
| Tribal organization | 12.3 | 12.0 | 9.1 | 14.2 | 11.3 | 12.3 | 14.0 |
| Safety net dental clinic | 17.3 | 19.8 | 17.1 | 11.6 | 15.0 | 22.1 | 13.1 |
| Community health center and/or local hospital | 12.6 | 19.3 | 8.3 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 11.6 | 11.8 |
| Community behavioral or mental health center | 12.9 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 13.8 | 10.1 | 15.7 | 8.1 |
| Migrant education | 12.1 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 17.5 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 12.7 |
| College or university | 23.6 | 26.2 | 19.3 | 19.8 | 23.0 | 26.6 | 21.5 |
| Religious organization | 15.7 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 17.7 | 9.5 |
| Public school/LEA | 3.3 | 3.7 | 6.3 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.0 |
| Part C or Part B IDEA partner | 5.3 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 4.7 |
| Program to provide family financial planning | 26.7 | 24.5 | 25.4 | 22.9 | 24.9 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| Job service agency | 25.8 | 29.0 | 26.6 | 27.5 | 18.7 | 24.1 | 18.8 |
| Legal aid | 34.3 | 27.0 | 29.3 | 40.5 | 32.1 | 40.4 | 31.5 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 11.2. Health-Related Community Partners Would Like to Work With: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health-related community partners not working with now but would like to have a relationship with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.7 |
| Percentage for each partner (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social service agency | 12.7 | 13.4 | 3.7 | 18.2 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 11.5 |
| Food/nutrition agency | 7.8 | 11.5 | 9.6 | 3.3 | 11.9 | 8.7 | 18.9 |
| Home-visiting program | 13.5 | 15.3 | 9.7 | 17.8 | 9.7 | 12.8 | 13.5 |
| Local health department, department of public health | 5.6 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 7.8 | 5.2 | 20.0 | 6.7 |
| Migrant community health center | 14.2 | 10.9 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 9.4 | 11.8 | 3.3 |
| Indian Health Service | 12.6 | 9.9 | 17.6 | 15.1 | 19.4 | 9.5 | 15.3 |
| Tribal organization | 12.3 | 8.4 | 16.1 | 14.7 | 15.9 | 9.0 | 15.3 |
| Safety net dental clinic | 17.3 | 20.4 | 17.6 | 15.3 | 20.1 | 24.3 | 10.1 |
| Community health center and/or local hospital | 12.6 | 13.5 | 8.6 | 12.4 | 6.9 | 19.4 | 12.8 |
| Community behavioral or mental health center | 12.9 | 8.8 | 4.8 | 9.8 | 13.8 | 14.9 | 17.1 |
| Migrant education | 12.1 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 15.3 | 11.6 | 5.2 |
| College or university | 23.6 | 21.8 | 15.9 | 27.9 | 12.5 | 34.2 | 30.8 |
| Religious organization | 15.7 | 12.4 | 4.4 | 24.8 | 20.6 | 15.5 | 24.6 |
| Public school/LEA | 3.3 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 4.4 |
| Part C or Part B IDEA partner | 5.3 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 9.5 | 6.9 |
| Program to provide family financial planning | 26.7 | 28.3 | 22.5 | 35.7 | 35.1 | 32.8 | 20.2 |
| Job service agency | 25.8 | 29.6 | 27.4 | 31.2 | 36.9 | 34.8 | 12.4 |
| Legal aid | 34.3 | 30.0 | 32.6 | 32.2 | 41.5 | 40.4 | 29.7 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 13.5 in Karoly et al. (2016). NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases. Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

## 12. Funding for the Health Services Area

In this section, we report on the sources of funds used to pay for physical health, behavioral health and oral health treatment services. Survey results in this section are weighted to be representative of all HS/EHS programs.

## Survey Questions

Table 12.1 reports results in total and by region for the following questions from the Health Manager Survey:

## Methods

- HS/EHS programs are the unit of analysis
- All results are weighted to be representative of programs.
- Percentage distributions and means are reported for cases with nonmissing values.
- Core questions in the Health Manager Survey (Module 3) are reported for all HS and EHS programs combined and separately by Head Start region.
- See Chapter Fourteen in Karoly et al. (2016) for additional results.
- MCR20. Is a set portion of your EHS/HS budget designated for treatment services for physical health, behavioral health and/or oral health?
- MCR21. If yes, what funds are used to pay for physical health, behavioral health and oral health treatment services?

In reviewing the tables in this section, as noted in Section Two, it is important to keep in mind that these analyses are intended to be descriptive and we have not formally tested for the statistical significance of differences in indicators by region. Thus, observed differences may not be statistically significant, whether between all programs and programs in a given region or between programs in different regions.

## Results for All HS/EHS Programs

In the context of physical, behavioral, or oral health treatment services, health managers were first asked to indicate whether their programs have a set portion of funds designated for such services. About 63 percent of programs reported having a set budget designated for treatment services. Interestingly, health managers in about one in five programs reported not knowing whether there is a designated budget for treatment services.

Program health managers reported an average of about four sources of funds used to pay for physical, behavioral, or oral health treatment services (out of a total of eight). Medicaid or SCHIP is the dominant source ( 93 percent), followed by private insurance (77 percent), and the program budget (71 percent).

Table 12.1. Budget and Source of Funds Used for Treatment Services: By Region

| Measure | All Regions | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | Region VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A set portion of the HS/EHS budget is designated for treatment services for physical, behavioral, or oral health (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 63.5 | 41.8 | 50.1 | 60.2 | 85.3 | 59.2 | 74.6 |
| No | 14.1 | 20.5 | 19.8 | 13.8 | 5.1 | 17.1 | 4.4 |
| Don't know | 22.4 | 37.7 | 30.1 | 26.0 | 9.6 | 23.7 | 21.0 |
| Among programs with a set budget, sources of funds used to pay for physical, behavioral, or oral health treatment services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| Percentage for each source (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medicaid, SCHIP, other publicly funded insurance for children | 93.2 | 87.0 | 89.6 | 94.2 | 96.6 | 93.7 | 96.2 |
| County indigent funds | 8.5 | 5.0 | 9.5 | 2.4 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 10.1 |
| Private insurance | 77.4 | 75.4 | 72.6 | 83.0 | 73.4 | 78.2 | 85.6 |
| Family self-pay, out-of-pocket expense | 35.0 | 31.0 | 39.7 | 49.6 | 18.6 | 39.2 | 28.5 |
| Grant funding from an external source | 16.4 | 19.5 | 15.1 | 16.9 | 8.2 | 19.9 | 9.7 |
| In-kind contributions from providers | 51.1 | 34.0 | 45.3 | 49.4 | 52.9 | 54.5 | 55.7 |
| HS/EHS program budget | 70.6 | 57.3 | 55.6 | 63.3 | 84.1 | 76.7 | 78.5 |
| Other source | 6.4 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 6.4 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 80 | 162 | 146 | 220 | 235 | 152 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 200 | 181 | 299 | 301 | 190 |

Table 12.1. Budget and Source of Funds Used for Treatment Services: By Region, Continued

| Measure | All Regions | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A set portion of the HS/EHS budget is designated for treatment services for physical, behavioral, or oral health (\% distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 63.4 | 66.0 | 75.6 | 63.6 | 73.3 | 36.3 | 74.4 |
| No | 14.1 | 14.5 | 12.3 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 24.4 | 16.9 |
| Don't know | 22.5 | 19.5 | 12.1 | 20.9 | 14.8 | 39.3 | 8.7 |
| Sources of funds used to pay for physical, behavioral, or oral health treatment services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number reported ( $N$ ) | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.8 |
| Percentage for each source (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medicaid, SCHIP, other publicly funded insurance for children | 93.2 | 98.0 | 90.0 | 87.7 | 95.7 | 90.5 | 100.0 |
| County indigent funds | 8.5 | 10.5 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 20.1 |
| Private insurance | 77.4 | 82.1 | 84.5 | 73.2 | 76.7 | 77.1 | 60.9 |
| Family self-pay, out-of-pocket expense | 35.0 | 44.1 | 47.9 | 44.1 | 35.9 | 24.2 | 17.9 |
| Grant funding from an external source | 16.4 | 29.8 | 22.5 | 21.9 | 15.7 | 10.4 | 27.2 |
| In-kind contributions from providers | 51.1 | 43.5 | 65.7 | 48.6 | 57.6 | 41.3 | 72.1 |
| HS/EHS program budget | 70.6 | 80.8 | 80.5 | 66.6 | 71.3 | 40.0 | 76.7 |
| Other source | 6.4 | 8.7 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 25.7 | 0.8 |
| Number of health manager respondents | 1,465 | 81 | 87 | 128 | 69 | 76 | 46 |
| Number of programs | 1,902 | 110 | 97 | 173 | 92 | 101 | 48 |

SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 14.3 in Karoly et al. (2016). NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ For more in-depth information about the data collection methodology, including the semi-structured interviews conducted with health managers and other HS/EHS staff, see Karoly et al. (2016).

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ The main study report provides tabulations separately for HS programs and EHS programs. Subgroup results are also reported based on the health manager's health-related education background, program size based on funded enrollment, and program rural-urban status (see Karoly et al., 2016).

[^2]:    SOURCE: Authors' analysis of Head Start Health Manager Descriptive Study's Health Manager Survey. This corresponds to Table 8.8 in Karoly et al. (2016).
    NOTES: Results are weighted to account for survey nonresponse. Percentages, summary statistics, and percentage distributions are computed for nonmissing cases.
    Percentage distributions might not sum to 100 because of rounding.

